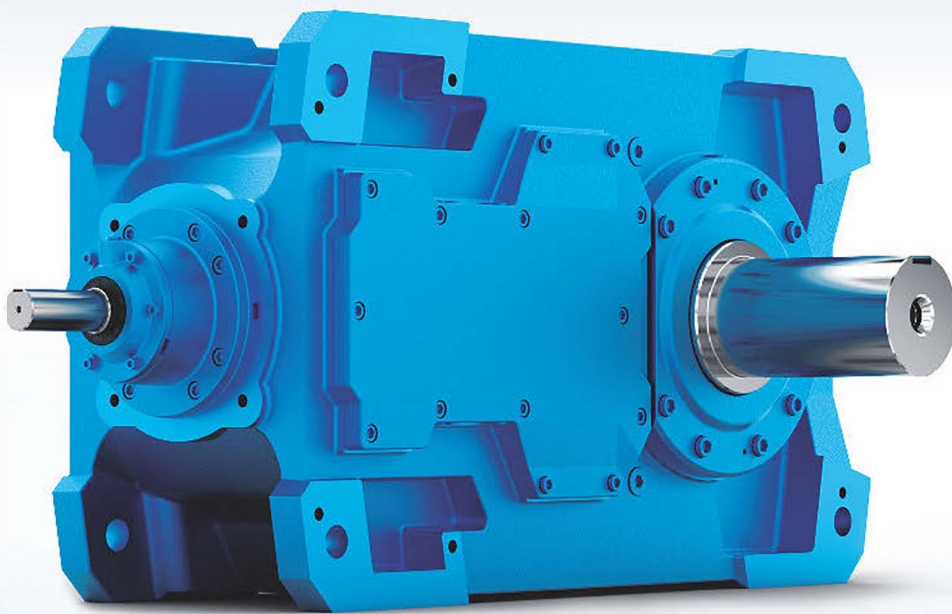


BONENG



H&B Heavy Duty Gear Units

ボーンン社製減速機 Hシリーズ/Bシリーズ選定カタログ

08 / 2018

BONENG Heavy Duty Gear Units

HB シリーズヘリカルギア減速機



20年以上に及ぶ減速機の設計と製造の経験を結集し、グローバルで通用する耐久性を備えた減速機最新技術の研究開発を進める中で、ボーン減速機は革新的で、ユーザーの幅広い使用要望に応えるH&Bタイプ減速機のニューシリーズを開発いたしました。

従来のグローバルで使われている減速機や弊社のH&B従来のシリーズと比べて、ニューシリーズは以下の点で優れています。

- ◆ 独自のモジュール設計は汎用性が非常に広く、様々な分野の設備に簡単に導入できます。コンパクトなため、給脂時間も短くて済みます。
- ◆ 独自のモジュール設計は設備に求められる様々な構造に多様なアクセサリで取付の方法を拡充し、お客様のいろいろな作動環境に対応できます。

◆

◆

◆

◆

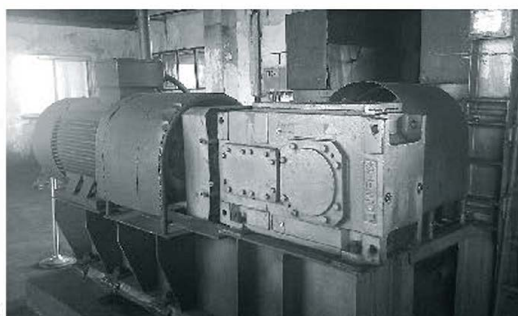
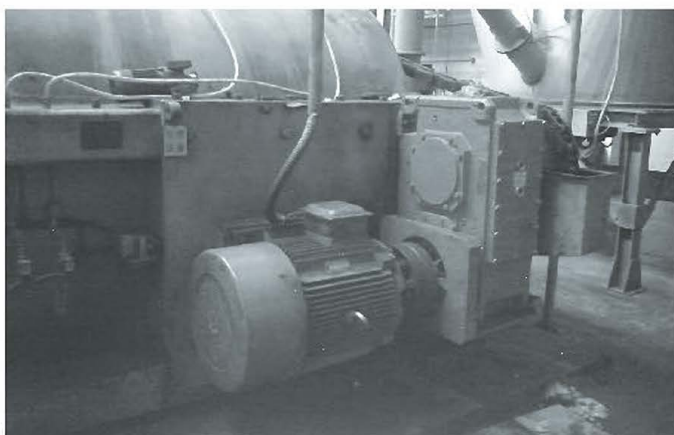
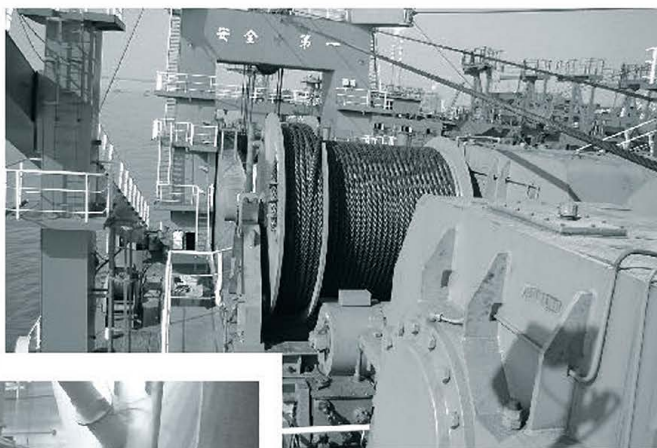
◆

◆

◆

◆

鉱山、電力、石油、冶金、セメント、船舶、港湾、吊り上げおよび
運搬産業のために新開発された、高品質で長寿命のニューシリーズ
のボーン減速機は様々な要望を満たすことができます。



Note:

you must conform to the following instructions!

注意：以下の指示内容は遵守して下さい。

- ◆ サンプルの構造図、外観図およびその他の添付図は例であり、厳密な比率要件はありません。（マークされていない寸法単位はmmです）
- ◆ カタログでの重量はそのモデルの平均値となります。
- ◆ 事故防止のため、回転部分には全国および地域の安全規則に従って保護カバーが付いています。
- ◆ テストする前に、慎重に取扱説明書をお読みください。
- ◆ ギヤユニットが納品時に運転許可状態になっている場合は、潤滑油を投入してから走行させてください。
- ◆ サンプル中のマークされたオイル量は基準値のみであり、実際のオイル充填量はオイルゲージ上のマークと同じでなければなりません。
- ◆ 潤滑油の粘度は、ギヤユニットの作業環境および使用環境温度に応じて選択する必要があります。

製品機能マーク / Product function mark



オイルゲージ



エアブリーザー



オイルフィルター

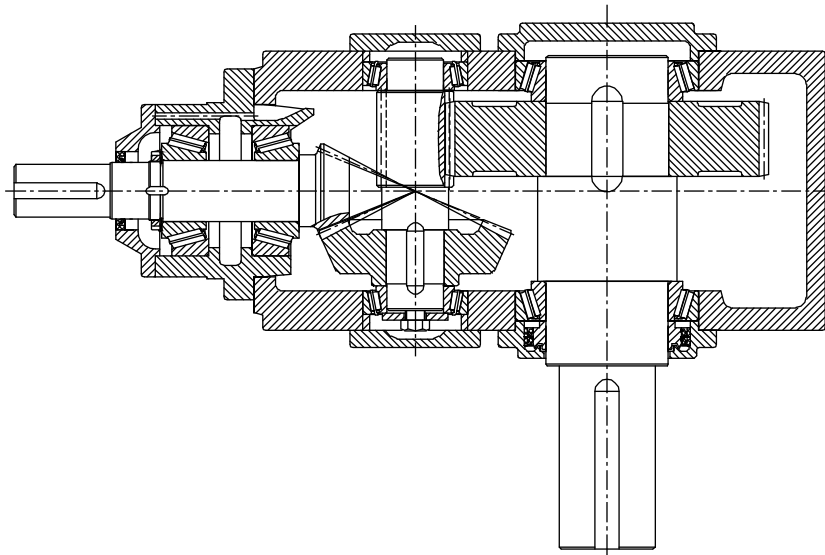
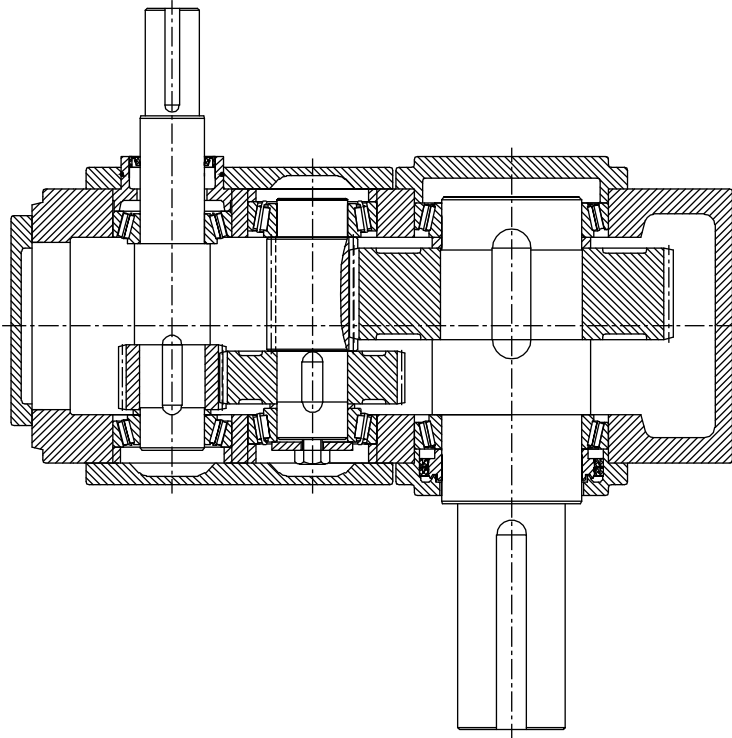


オイルドレン

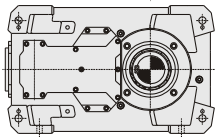
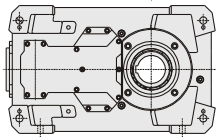
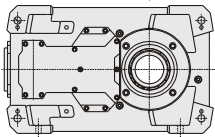
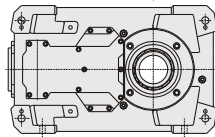
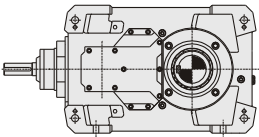
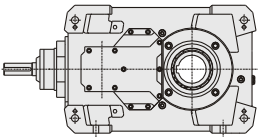
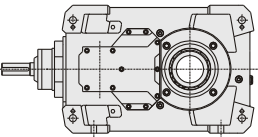
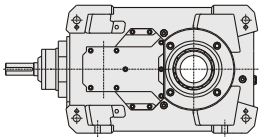
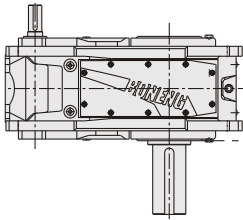
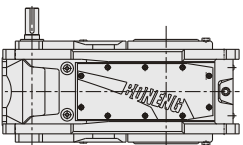
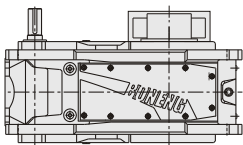
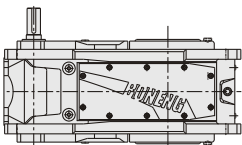
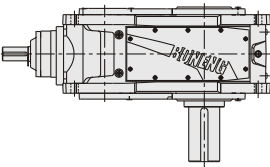
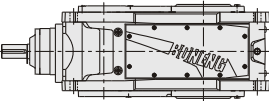
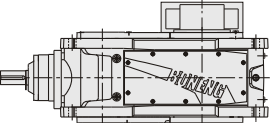
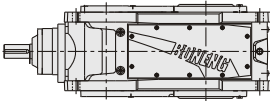
目次 Contents

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|----|
| △----- | 構造 | 01 |
| △----- | 取付位置 | 02 |
| △----- | 仕様の選定とサンプル | 03 |
| △----- | サービスファクター | 05 |
| △----- | 記号（キー） | 07 |
| △----- | 選定例 | 08 |
| △----- | 伝動効率表 | 09 |
| △----- | 公称伝動能力表 | 21 |
| △----- | 出力軸のラジアル許容荷重 | 32 |
| △----- | 軸配置形式 | 33 |
| △----- | 外形寸法 | 38 |
| △----- | 軸端部の中心ねじ穴 | 50 |
| △----- | 平行キーとキー溝の寸法 | 51 |
| △----- | 出力接続の寸法提案 | 52 |
| △----- | モーターと入力接続フランジ（付属品code:UF31） | 55 |
| △----- | 付属品 | 60 |

1.構造:



2.取付位置

| 水平取付 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | 中実軸 (キー) | 中空軸 (キー) | 中空軸 (シュリンクディスク) | フランジシャフト |
| Hシリーズ iN=6.3-450 |  H...HS |  H...HH |  H...HD |  H...HK |
| | 中実軸 (キー) | 中空軸 (キー) | 中空軸 (シュリンクディスク) | フランジシャフト |
| Bシリーズ iN=6.3-400 |  B...HS |  B...HH |  B...HD |  B...HK |
| 垂直取付 | | | | |
| | 中実軸 (キー) | 中空軸 (キー) | 中空軸 (シュリンクディスク) | 中空軸 (スプライン) |
| Hシリーズ iN= 6.3 - 450 |  H...VS |  H...VH |  H...VD |  H...VK |
| Bシリーズ iN= 6.3 - 400 |  B...VS |  B...VH |  B...VD |  B...VK |

3 仕様の選定とサンプル:

| ナンバー | 内容 | 記号 | 計算式及び条件 | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|------|--------|------|
| 1 | 取付機器の種類 | f ₁ | P5のf ₁ （サービスファクター）資料より選定ください。 | | | | | |
| 2 | 原動機の種類 | f ₂ | 原動機の種類 | f ₂ | | | | |
| | | | 電動機、油圧モーター、タービン | 1.0 | | | | |
| | | | 4-6シリンダーピストンエンジン, サイクル範囲1:100~1:200 | 1.25 | | | | |
| | | | 1~3 シリンダーピストンエンジン, サイクル範囲1:100 | 1.5 | | | | |
| 3 | ギアユニットの信頼度 | SF | P4のSF値より選定してください。 | | | | | |
| 4 | 軸の配置 | H、B | H:ヘリカルギアユニット B:ベベル-ヘリカルギアユニット | | | | | |
| 5 | ギアユニットの効率 | η | 2段96%, 3段94%, 4段92% | | | | | |
| 6 | ギアユニットの入力回転数 | n ₁ | ≦1800r/min、さらに高回転の場合はお問い合わせください。 | | | | | |
| 7 | 減速比 | i | i=n ₁ /n ₂ n ₁ =入力軸回転数 n ₂ =出力軸回転数 | | | | | |
| 8 | ギアユニット入力容量 (kw) の計算 | P ₁ | 1. 必要なトルクより求めた入力容量 (kW) $P_1 = T_2 / \eta / (9550 \cdot i \cdot \eta)$ 2. 電動機が決定している場合の入力容量 (kW) $P_1 = P_2 / \eta$ P ₂ : 電動機の容量 (kW) | | | | | |
| 9 | 実動力容量 (kW) または実トルク容量 (Nm) の計算 | T _{2N} 、P _{1N} | 1. $P_{1N} \geq P_1 \cdot f_1 \cdot f_2 \cdot SF$ P _{1N} =実動力容量 (kW) $3.33 \cdot P_1 \geq P_{1N}$ 条件を満たさない場合は相談 2. $T_{2N} \geq T_2 \cdot f_1 \cdot f_2 \cdot SF$ してください。 | | | | | |
| 10 | ピークトルクの確認* | T _A | P _{1N} ≧ T _A · n ₁ · f ₃ / 9550 T _A : ピートルク値 | f ₃ | ↑時間当たりのピークトルクの発生回数 | | | |
| | | | | | 1-5 | 6-30 | 31-100 | >100 |
| | | | | 単方向荷重 | 0.5 | 0.65 | 0.7 | 0.85 |
| | 複数方向荷重 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.25 | | | |
| 11 | ラジアル荷重軸の強度確認 | Fr ₁ /Fr ₂ Fa ₁ /Fa ₂ | 入出力軸にVブリー、カップリング、ギア等を取付の場合は、軸のラジアル荷重を確認してください。 | | | | | |
| 12 | 潤滑方式と潤滑油の選定 | | 水平方向取付 | 垂直方向取付 | | | | |
| | | | 潤滑方式のオプション a) はねかけ潤滑 b) 油浴潤滑 c) 強制潤滑 軸端ポンプ式潤滑 電動ポンプ式潤滑 オイルクーラー | 潤滑方式オプション a) 油浴潤滑 b) 強制潤滑 軸端ポンプ式潤滑 電動ポンプ式潤滑 | | | | |
| 13 | 冷却方式の選定 | | 1) 下記の条件の場合、補助冷却装置は不要です。 $P_1 \leq P_{GA} \times f_4 \times f_8$ 2) 下記の条件の場合、冷却ファンが必要です。 $P_1 \leq P_{GB} \times f_4 \times f_8$ 3) 下記の条件の場合、冷却コイルが必要です。 $P_1 \leq P_{GC} \times f_5 \times f_8$ 4) 下記の場合、冷却コイルと冷却ファンが必要です。 $P_1 \leq P_{GD} \times f_5 \times f_8$ 5) 外部のクーラーを構成することができます。空冷オイルクーラー、または、水冷オイルクーラーを使用したり、オイルクーラーの循環冷却油を使用したりすることができます。(P4のf ₄ , f ₅ , f ₈ をご参照ください。) | | | | | |
| 14 | モデルの選定表示 | | モデル表記の方法はP4をご参照ください。 | | | | | |

*ピークトルク：最大荷重は起動、制動または最大パルス荷重によって引き起こされた最大荷重を意味します。(通常起動状況以下の場合、最大トルクは機械が起動または制動する際に起こる可能性があります。)

| 減速機のサービスファクター | | SF |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 一般の産業機械で交換等が容易にできる設置環境の場合 | | $1.0 \leq SF \leq 1.3$ |
| 重要な装置・機械で、停止してはならない場合 | | $1.3 < SF \leq 1.5$ |
| エレベーター等で、荷役・人命などに関係し、停止・故障が許されない場合 | | $1.5 < SF$ |

| 環境温度ファクター | | f4 | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| 補助冷却なし、または、冷却ファン付きの場合 | | | | | | |
| 環境温度 | 運転サイクル（1時間ごと） | | | | | |
| | 100 | 80 | 60 | 40 | 20 | |
| 10℃ | 1.11 | 1.31 | 1.60 | 2.14 | 3.64 | |
| 20℃ | 1.00 | 1.18 | 1.44 | 1.93 | 3.28 | |
| 30℃ | 0.88 | 1.04 | 1.27 | 1.70 | 2.89 | |
| 40℃ | 0.75 | 0.89 | 1.08 | 1.45 | 2.46 | |
| 50℃ | 0.63 | 0.74 | 0.91 | 1.22 | 2.07 | |

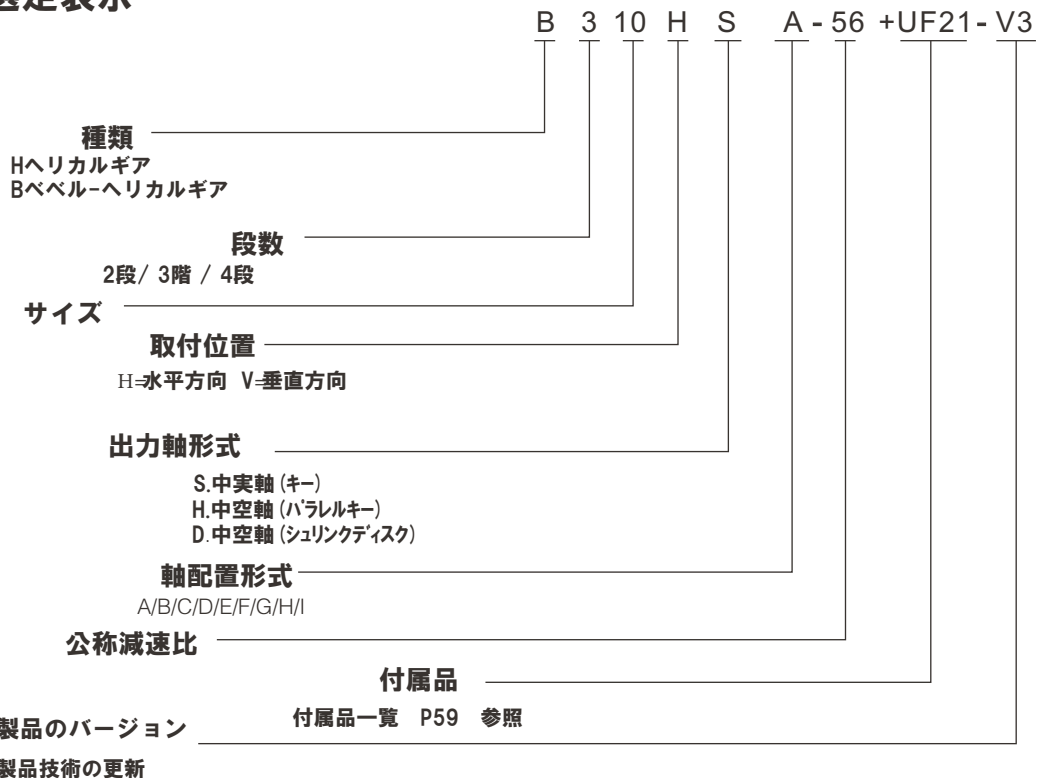
| 環境温度ファクター | | f5 | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| 冷却コイル付き、または、冷却コイルファン付きの場合 | | | | | | |
| 環境温度 | 運転サイクル（1時間ごと） | | | | | |
| | 100 | 80 | 60 | 40 | 20 | |
| 10℃ | 1.05 | 1.23 | 1.50 | 2.03 | 3.41 | |
| 20℃ | 1.00 | 1.17 | 1.43 | 1.93 | 3.25 | |
| 30℃ | 0.93 | 1.09 | 1.33 | 1.79 | 3.02 | |
| 40℃ | 0.87 | 1.02 | 1.24 | 1.68 | 2.83 | |
| 50℃ | 0.81 | 0.95 | 1.16 | 1.56 | 2.63 | |

⚠ 注意：運転サイクル、ED= $\frac{tf}{tf+tr} \cdot 100\%$ tf: 荷重がかかったの運転時間 tr: 停止時間

| 垂直方向取付の減速機のオイル供給。水平方向取付の減速機の場合は、F8=1.0 : 強制潤滑の場合はF8=1.05 | | | | | | F8 |
|---|---------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|----|
| ギアユニットの種類 | オイル供給方式 | 補助冷却なし | ファン付き | 冷却コイル付き | 冷却コイル+ファン付き | |
| H2..V, H3..V H4..V | 油浴潤滑 | 0.95 | * | 0.95 | * | |
| | 強制潤滑 | 1.15 | * | 1.05 | * | |
| B2..V, B3..V B4..V | 油浴潤滑 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.95 | |
| | 強制潤滑 | 1.15 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | |

弊社までお問い合わせください。

モデルの選定表示



4 サービスファクター

| 被動機別ファクター | | | | f1 | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------|--------|------|
| 被動機 | 1日当たりの運転時間 | | | 被動機 | 1日当たりの運転時間 | | |
| | ≦ 2 | > 2-10 | > 10 | | ≦ 2 | > 2-10 | > 10 |
| 水処理 | | | | コンベア | | | |
| シクナー (中央駆動) | - | - | 1.2 | バケットコンベア | - | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| フィルタープレス | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 巻き取りウィンチ | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| フロキュレーション装置 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | ホイスト | - | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| エアレータ | - | 1.8 | 2.0 | ベルトコンベア ≦150kW | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| かきとり機 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | ベルトコンベア ≧150kW | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 縦型ロータリーかきとり装置 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 貨物エレベーター* | - | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| 前処理用シクナー | - | 1.1 | 1.3 | 常用エレベーター* | - | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| スクリュウポンプ | - | 1.3 | 1.5 | エプロンコンベア | - | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| ウォータービン | - | - | 2.0 | エスカレーター | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| ポンプ | - | - | - | レールクレーン | - | 1.5 | - |
| 渦巻きポンプ | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 回転型周波数変換装置 | - | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 容積移送式真空ポンプ 1ピストン | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | レシプロコンプレッサー | - | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| > 1ピストン | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | クレーン | | | |
| しゅんせつ機 | | | | 施回式クレーン | | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| バケットコンベヤ | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | 引き込みクレーン | | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| ダンパー | - | 1.3 | 1.5 | ウィンチ | | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| キャピタラークレーン | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | ホイストクレーン | | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| バケットホイール掘削機 | | | | 起状式ジブクレーン | | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| ピックアップ | - | 1.7 | 1.7 | クーリングタワー | | | |
| 原鉱用 | - | 2.2 | 2.2 | クーリングタワーファン | - | - | 2.0 |
| カッターヘッド駆動 | - | 2.2 | 2.2 | ブロワ | - | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| ウィンチ* | - | 1.4 | 1.8 | 食品機械 | | | |
| ベンディングマシーン | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 甘蔗生産 | | | |
| 化学工業 | | | | ケーンナイフ* | - | - | 1.7 |
| 押出機 | - | - | 1.6 | ケーンミル | - | - | 1.7 |
| 製粉機 | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | 甜菜糖生産 | | | |
| ゴム圧延カレンダー | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 甜菜子セット粉砕機 | - | - | 1.2 |
| 冷却ドラム | - | 1.3 | 1.4 | 植物抽出粉砕機、工場製冷却機 | - | - | 1.4 |
| ミキサー | | | | ジュースボイラー | - | - | 1.5 |
| 均一煤質 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 甜菜清洗浄機、甜菜切断機 | - | - | 1.5 |
| 不均一煤質 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 製紙機械 | | | |
| 攪はん機 | | | | 抄紙機含め全種*** | - | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 液体 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | | | | |
| 液体と固体 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 遠心式コンプレッサー | - | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 液体 (濃度変化あり) | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 空中ケーブルカー | | | |
| トースター | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | マテリアルロープウェイ | - | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 遠心分離機 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 往復式空中ロープウェイ | - | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| | | | | Tバーリフト | - | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| | | | | 連続式ロープウェイ | - | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 圧延機 | | | | セメント工業 | | | |
| プレートフィルター | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | コンクリートミキサー | - | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| スラブプッシャー | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 破砕機* | - | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 綿材巻取機 | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | ロータリーキルン | - | - | 2.0 |
| 冷却用ベッド搬送フレーム | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 筒型粉砕機 | - | - | 2.0 |
| ローラー圧延機 | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | 分離機 | - | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| ローラーテーブル | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | ロールクラッシャー | - | - | 2.0 |
| グループ駆動 | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | | | | |
| 単独駆動 | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | |
| リバーズング | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | | |
| せん断機 | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | | |
| 連続式* | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | | |
| クランク式* | - | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | | |
| 連続鑄造駆動 | - | 2.5 | 2.5 | | | | |
| 圧延ロール | - | 2.5 | 2.5 | | | | |
| リバーズングミル (ブルーム) | - | 2.5 | 2.5 | | | | |
| リバーズングミル (スラブ) | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | |
| リバーズングミル (綿材) | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | | | | |
| リバーズングミル (シート) | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | |
| リバーズングミル (プレート) | 0.9 | 1.0 | - | | | | |
| ロール調整駆動装置 | | | | | | | |

| 被動機別ファクター | | | | | | | f1 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|------|---|------------|--------|------|
| 被動機 | 1日当たりの運転時間 | | | 被動機 | 1日当たりの運動時間 | | |
| | ≤ 2 | > 2-10 | > 10 | | ≤ 2 | > 2-10 | > 10 |
| 木材工業 | | | | プラスチック工業 | | | |
| パークビラー | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 粉砕ミル、粉体ミル | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 送り駆動源 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | コーティングとフィルムコーティングパイプ | | | |
| 主駆動源 | | | | 引棒、薄型プラスチック製造器、チューブ、 くい抜き機付属品 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 運搬車 | | | | 連続式ミキサー、カレンダー、プラスティ タイザー、バッチミキサー | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| バーナー、帯のこぎり | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| タレット施盤 | | | | ゴム工業 | | | |
| 主に重荷重 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 連続式強カスターラー、 ミキシングミル、バッチドロップミル、ク ラッカー(2ロールは除く)、 リファイナー、カレンダー | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 主に原木 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.00 | クランプフィーディング用ダブルローラー、 ブレンドミル | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| コンベヤチェーン | | | | バッチ式強カスターラー、 2ロール1コルゲートロールミル、 クラッカーウォーマー、 2ロールバッチドロップミル ウェーブロールクラッシャー | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| 地板 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 未処理材 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 発動機 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| カッティングチェーン | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | ハンマーミル | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.00 |
| トラクション駆動装置 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.00 | ローラー | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| パーキングドラム | | | | | | | |
| 送り駆動源 | | | | | | | |
| エッジバンディング、押かんな盤、 選別機、自動力傾斜リフト | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | | | | |
| 多軸供給、搬送と施回 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | | | | |
| 運搬 | | | | | | | |
| デリバリープレート、合板施盤電動 コンベヤチェーン(クレーン式) | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | | | | |

- △ 注意: 1被駆動機器の要求パワーP2を決定する
 *) 最大トルクに応じて定格電力を決定する
 **) 実際のサービスファクターは、正確な積載区分に従って選択する必要があります。具体的な情報については、弊社までお問い合わせください。
 ***) 熱容量を確認する必要があります
 2 要因は経験値です。これらの要因を使用することの前提は、上記の機械的な等価物が一般的な設計規制および積載条件に適合すべきである
 ということです。特別な状況がある場合は、弊社までお問い合わせください。
 3 この表に記載されていない機械については、弊社までお問い合わせください。

5.記号（キー）

| 記号 | 内容 | 単位 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| i | 通常減速比 | / |
| i _N | 公称減速比 | |
| i _{ex} | 正確な減速比 | |
| T ₂ | 出力トルク | N・m |
| T _{2N} | 公称出力トルク | |
| T _A | ピークトルク | |
| T _{n2atmax} | 高速回転元の公称出力トルク | |
| T _{n2atmin} | 低速回転元による公称出力トルク | |
| P _{1N} | 減速機の公称入力効率 | kW |
| P _{GA} | 減速機の伝動能力(補助冷却装置なし) | |
| P _{GB} | 減速機の伝動能力(冷却ファン付き) | |
| P _{GC} | 減速機の伝動能力(冷却コイル付き) | |
| P _{GD} | 減速機の伝動能力(冷却コイルとファン付き) | |
| P ₁ | 入力効率 | |
| P ₂ | 被動機の効率 | / |
| f ₁ | 被動機のファクター | |
| f ₂ | 原動機のファクター | |
| f ₃ | ピークトルクのファクター | |
| f ₄ | 温度要因 (補助冷却なしまたはファン冷却なし) | |
| f ₅ | 温度要因 (冷却コイルによる冷却、または、ファンと冷却コイルによる冷却) | |
| f ₈ | 垂直取付減速機のオイル供給ファクター | / |
| S _F | 減速機の安全ファクター | |
| n ₁ | 入力速度 | r/min |
| n ₂ | 出力速度 | |
| n _{2N} | 公称出力速度 | |
| η | 効率 | / |
| f | 原動機の振動数 | Hz |
| U _m | 原動機の電圧 | V |
| ED | 1時間ごとの使用率 | % |

6. 選定例

既知の条件:

原動機

モータの力量：90kW

モータの速度： $n_1=1450\text{r/min}$

最大始動トルク： $T_A=860\text{N.m}$

(この値は通常ユーザーによって提供され、そうでない場合、
モータの定格トルクに1.6掛けることで最大値を計算)

被動機

ベルトコンベヤ

速度： $n_2=33\text{r/min}$

必要な容量： $P_2=72\text{kW}$ 起動

時間：12時間/1日

1時間ごとの起動回数：100%

1時間あたりの開始時間7回/H

環境温度：40℃

取付場所：外

海拔：500m

減速機

ベベルヘリカル減速機、垂直取付、中実軸(パラレルキー)

軸の配置：C

出力軸の回転方向：出力軸に対して時計回り 逆転防止装置(付属品code UB11)

選定手順

1. 減速比の計算

$$i = n_1 / n_2 = 1450 / 33 = 43.9 \quad i_N = 45$$

2. 減速機定格出力の決定

$$P_1 = P_2 / \eta = 72 / (94\%) = 76.6\text{kW}$$

$$P_{1N} \geq P_1 \cdot f_1 \cdot f_2 \cdot S_F = 76.6 \times 1.3 \times 1 \times 1.4 = 139.4\text{kW}$$

伝動効率表B3によると、選定されたサイズは、10 $P_{1N} = 146\text{kW}$

$$3.33 \cdot P_1 = 3.33 \times 76.6 = 255.1\text{kW} \geq \text{条件に該当}$$

3. ピークトルクの確認

$$P_{1N} \geq T_A \cdot n_1 \cdot f_3 / 9550 = 860 \times 1450 \times 0.65 / 9550 = 84.9\text{kW}$$

$$P_{1N} = 146\text{kW} \geq 84.9\text{kW} \quad \text{条件に該当}$$

4. 熱容量の確認

$$P_{GA} \cdot f_4 \cdot f_8 = 80.8 \times 0.75 \times 1 = 60.6\text{kW} \leq P_1 = 76.6\text{kW}$$

熱容量が十分ではない

$$P_{GB} \cdot f_4 \cdot f_8 = 180 \times 0.75 \times 1 = 135\text{kW} \geq P_1 = 76.6\text{kW}$$

熱容量が十分である

冷却ファン付き減速機の場合、熱容量は十分である

5. 減速機のタイプ選定: B310HSC-45+UF21+UB11

7 伝動効率表

H2 (N=6.3-22.4):

| iN | n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | H204 | | | H205 | | | H206 | | | H207 | | | H208 | | |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) |
| 6.3 | 1740 | 276 | 6.7 | 6.33 | 187 | 11.2 | 6.08 | 312 | 15.2 | 6.24 | 442 | 20.3 | 6.27 | 586 | 27.5 | 6.19 | 780 |
| | 1450 | 230 | | | 156 | | | 260 | | | 368 | | | 488 | | | 650 |
| | 1150 | 183 | | | 124 | | | 206 | | | 292 | | | 387 | | | 515 |
| | 960 | 152 | | | 103 | | | 172 | | | 244 | | | 323 | | | 430 |
| 7.1 | 1740 | 245 | 6.7 | 6.93 | 166 | 11.2 | 6.81 | 287 | 15.2 | 6.98 | 398 | 20.3 | 7.02 | 520 | 27.5 | 6.92 | 703 |
| | 1450 | 204 | | | 138 | | | 239 | | | 332 | | | 433 | | | 585 |
| | 1150 | 162 | | | 109 | | | 190 | | | 263 | | | 343 | | | 464 |
| | 960 | 135 | | | 91 | | | 158 | | | 220 | | | 287 | | | 388 |
| 8 | 1740 | 218 | 6.7 | 8.19 | 152 | 11.2 | 8.02 | 256 | 15.2 | 8.23 | 341 | 20.3 | 7.81 | 463 | 27.5 | 7.70 | 636 |
| | 1450 | 181 | | | 127 | | | 213 | | | 284 | | | 386 | | | 530 |
| | 1150 | 144 | | | 101 | | | 169 | | | 226 | | | 306 | | | 420 |
| | 960 | 120 | | | 84 | | | 141 | | | 188 | | | 256 | | | 351 |
| 9 | 1740 | 193 | 6.7 | 9.18 | 136 | 11.2 | 8.71 | 227 | 15.2 | 8.93 | 316 | 20.3 | 8.79 | 410 | 27.5 | 8.68 | 569 |
| | 1450 | 161 | | | 113 | | | 189 | | | 264 | | | 342 | | | 475 |
| | 1150 | 128 | | | 89 | | | 150 | | | 209 | | | 271 | | | 376 |
| | 960 | 107 | | | 74 | | | 125 | | | 174 | | | 226 | | | 314 |
| 10 | 1740 | 174 | 6.7 | 9.80 | 118 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 198 | 15.2 | 10.4 | 274 | 20.3 | 10.1 | 368 | 27.5 | 10.0 | 499 |
| | 1450 | 145 | | | 98 | | | 165 | | | 228 | | | 307 | | | 416 |
| | 1150 | 115 | | | 77 | | | 131 | | | 181 | | | 243 | | | 330 |
| | 960 | 96.0 | | | 65 | | | 109 | | | 151 | | | 203 | | | 275 |
| 11.2 | 1740 | 155 | 6.7 | 11.2 | 106 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 178 | 15.2 | 11.6 | 249 | 20.3 | 11.2 | 330 | 27.5 | 11.0 | 435 |
| | 1450 | 129 | | | 88 | | | 148 | | | 207 | | | 275 | | | 362 |
| | 1150 | 103 | | | 70 | | | 117 | | | 164 | | | 218 | | | 287 |
| | 960 | 85.7 | | | 58 | | | 98 | | | 137 | | | 182 | | | 240 |
| 12.5 | 1740 | 139 | 6.7 | 12.5 | 97 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 162 | 16.5 | 12.3 | 235 | 20.3 | 12.4 | 294 | 27.5 | 12.2 | 395 |
| | 1450 | 116 | | | 81 | | | 135 | | | 196 | | | 245 | | | 329 |
| | 1150 | 92.0 | | | 64 | | | 107 | | | 155 | | | 194 | | | 261 |
| | 960 | 76.8 | | | 53 | | | 89 | | | 130 | | | 162 | | | 218 |
| 14 | 1740 | 124 | 6.7 | 14.1 | 87 | 11.2 | 13.6 | 145 | 16.5 | 13.9 | 209 | 20.3 | 13.8 | 263 | 27.5 | 13.6 | 358 |
| | 1450 | 104 | | | 72 | | | 121 | | | 174 | | | 219 | | | 298 |
| | 1150 | 82.1 | | | 57 | | | 96 | | | 138 | | | 174 | | | 236 |
| | 960 | 68.6 | | | 48 | | | 80 | | | 115 | | | 145 | | | 197 |
| 16 | 1740 | 109 | 6.7 | 15.8 | 75 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 127 | 16.5 | 15.6 | 188 | 20.3 | 15.6 | 230 | 27.5 | 15.4 | 318 |
| | 1450 | 90.6 | | | 62 | | | 106 | | | 156 | | | 192 | | | 265 |
| | 1150 | 71.9 | | | 50 | | | 84 | | | 124 | | | 152 | | | 210 |
| | 960 | 60.0 | | | 41.6 | | | 70 | | | 104 | | | 127 | | | 175 |
| 18 | 1740 | 96.7 | 6.7 | 18.1 | 66 | 11.2 | 16.9 | 109 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 170 | 20.3 | 17.4 | 198 | 27.5 | 17.1 | 288 |
| | 1450 | 80.6 | | | 55 | | | 91 | | | 142 | | | 165 | | | 240 |
| | 1150 | 63.9 | | | 43.6 | | | 72 | | | 112 | | | 131 | | | 190 |
| | 960 | 53.3 | | | 36.4 | | | 60 | | | 94 | | | 109 | | | 159 |
| 20 | 1740 | 87.0 | 6.7 | 19.3 | 59 | 11.2 | 19.8 | 101 | 16.5 | 20.3 | 147 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 178 | 27.5 | 19.5 | 255 |
| | 1450 | 72.5 | | | 49.3 | | | 84 | | | 122 | | | 148 | | | 213 |
| | 1150 | 57.5 | | | 39.1 | | | 67 | | | 97 | | | 117 | | | 169 |
| | 960 | 48.0 | | | 32.6 | | | 56 | | | 81 | | | 98 | | | 141 |
| 22.4 | 1740 | 77.7 | | | | | 21.2 | 89 | 16.5 | 21.8 | 135 | 20.3 | 22.7 | 160 | 27.5 | 22.4 | 224 |
| | 1450 | 64.7 | | | | | | 74 | | | 113 | | | 133 | | | 187 |
| | 1150 | 51.3 | | | | | | 59 | | | 90 | | | 105 | | | 148 |
| | 960 | 42.9 | | | | | | 49.0 | | | 75 | | | 88 | | | 124 |

| H209 | | | H210 | | | H211 | | | H212 | | | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) | i _N |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | | | |
| 33.7 | 6.28 | 973 | 44.2 | 6.20 | 1279 | 60 | 6.09 | 1714 | 74 | 6.09 | 2140 | 276 | 1740 | 6.3 |
| | | 811 | | | 1066 | | | 1428 | | | 1783 | 230 | 1450 | |
| | | 643 | | | 845 | | | 1133 | | | 1414 | 183 | 1150 | |
| | | 537 | | | 706 | | | 945 | | | 1180 | 152 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 7.08 | 863 | 44.2 | 6.99 | 1144 | 60 | 6.91 | 1519 | 74 | 6.92 | 1898 | 245 | 1740 | 7.1 |
| | | 719 | | | 954 | | | 1266 | | | 1582 | 204 | 1450 | |
| | | 570 | | | 756 | | | 1004 | | | 1255 | 162 | 1150 | |
| | | 476 | | | 631 | | | 838 | | | 1047 | 135 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 8.18 | 769 | 44.2 | 8.08 | 1001 | 60 | 7.87 | 1354 | 74 | 7.88 | 1685 | 218 | 1740 | 8 |
| | | 641 | | | 834 | | | 1128 | | | 1404 | 181 | 1450 | |
| | | 508 | | | 662 | | | 895 | | | 1114 | 144 | 1150 | |
| | | 424 | | | 552 | | | 747 | | | 930 | 120 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 9.33 | 683 | 44.2 | 9.22 | 886 | 60 | 8.61 | 1201 | 74 | 8.62 | 1496 | 193 | 1740 | 9 |
| | | 569 | | | 738 | | | 1001 | | | 1247 | 161 | 1450 | |
| | | 451 | | | 585 | | | 794 | | | 989 | 128 | 1150 | |
| | | 377 | | | 489 | | | 663 | | | 826 | 107 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 10.0 | 613 | 44.2 | 9.88 | 831 | 60 | 9.60 | 1080 | 74 | 9.61 | 1344 | 174 | 1740 | 10 |
| | | 511 | | | 692 | | | 900 | | | 1120 | 145 | 1450 | |
| | | 405 | | | 549 | | | 714 | | | 888 | 115 | 1150 | |
| | | 338 | | | 458 | | | 596 | | | 742 | 96.0 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 10.8 | 547 | 46.5 | 10.7 | 773 | 60 | 10.9 | 965 | 74 | 10.9 | 1201 | 155 | 1740 | 11.2 |
| | | 456 | | | 644 | | | 804 | | | 1001 | 129 | 1450 | |
| | | 362 | | | 511 | | | 638 | | | 794 | 103 | 1150 | |
| | | 302 | | | 426 | | | 532 | | | 663 | 85.7 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 12.5 | 491 | 46.5 | 12.3 | 675 | 60 | 12.3 | 864 | 74 | 12.4 | 1075 | 139 | 1740 | 12.5 |
| | | 409 | | | 562 | | | 720 | | | 896 | 116 | 1450 | |
| | | 324 | | | 446 | | | 571 | | | 711 | 92.0 | 1150 | |
| | | 271 | | | 372 | | | 477 | | | 593 | 76.8 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 14.0 | 437 | 46.5 | 13.8 | 608 | 60 | 14.2 | 770 | 74 | 14.2 | 958 | 124 | 1740 | 14 |
| | | 364 | | | 507 | | | 642 | | | 798 | 104 | 1450 | |
| | | 289 | | | 402 | | | 509 | | | 633 | 82.1 | 1150 | |
| | | 241 | | | 336 | | | 425 | | | 528 | 68.6 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 15.7 | 384 | 46.5 | 15.5 | 544 | 60 | 16.2 | 677 | 74 | 16.2 | 842 | 109 | 1740 | 16 |
| | | 320 | | | 453 | | | 564 | | | 702 | 90.6 | 1450 | |
| | | 254 | | | 359 | | | 447 | | | 557 | 71.9 | 1150 | |
| | | 212 | | | 300 | | | 373 | | | 465 | 60.0 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 17.4 | 338 | 48.5 | 17.2 | 495 | 60 | 17.9 | 598 | 74 | 17.9 | 744 | 96.7 | 1740 | 18 |
| | | 282 | | | 412 | | | 498 | | | 620 | 80.6 | 1450 | |
| | | 224 | | | 327 | | | 395 | | | 492 | 63.9 | 1150 | |
| | | 187 | | | 273 | | | 330 | | | 410 | 53.3 | 960 | |
| 33.7 | 19.6 | 306 | 48.5 | 19.3 | 443 | 60 | 20.1 | 540 | 74 | 20.1 | 672 | 87.0 | 1740 | 20 |
| | | 255 | | | 370 | | | 450 | | | 560 | 72.5 | 1450 | |
| | | 202 | | | 293 | | | 357 | | | 444 | 57.5 | 1150 | |
| | | 169 | | | 245 | | | 298 | | | 371 | 48.0 | 960 | |
| 33.1 | 21.7 | 269 | 48.5 | 21.4 | 403 | 60 | 22.1 | 474 | 74 | 22.2 | 600 | 77.7 | 1740 | 22.4 |
| | | 224 | | | 336 | | | 395 | | | 500 | 64.7 | 1450 | |
| | | 178 | | | 266 | | | 313 | | | 397 | 51.3 | 1150 | |
| | | 148 | | | 222 | | | 262 | | | 331 | 42.9 | 960 | |

7 伝動効率表

H3(i_N=16-100):

| i _N | n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | H305 | | | H306 | | | H307 | | | H308 | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | |
| 16 | 1740 | 109.0 | 11.6 | 15.0 | 131 | 17.5 | 15.4 | 202 | 21.7 | 15.5 | 246 | 29.0 | 15.3 | 328 | |
| | 1450 | 90.6 | | | 109 | | | | | | 169 | | | 205 | 273 |
| | 1150 | 71.9 | | | 87 | | | | | | 134 | | | 162 | 217 |
| | 960 | 60.0 | | | 72 | | | | | | 112 | | | 136 | 181 |
| 18 | 1740 | 96.7 | 11.6 | 17.1 | 117 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 179 | 21.7 | 16.9 | 218 | 29.0 | 16.7 | 301 | |
| | 1450 | 80.6 | | | 97 | | | | | | 150 | | | 182 | 251 |
| | 1150 | 63.9 | | | 77 | | | | | | 119 | | | 144 | 199 |
| | 960 | 53.3 | | | 64 | | | | | | 99 | | | 120 | 166 |
| 20 | 1740 | 87.0 | 11.6 | 19.8 | 105 | 17.5 | 20.3 | 156 | 21.7 | 20.0 | 197 | 29.0 | 19.8 | 257 | |
| | 1450 | 72.5 | | | 88 | | | | | | 130 | | | 164 | 214 |
| | 1150 | 57.5 | | | 69 | | | | | | 103 | | | 130 | 170 |
| | 960 | 48.0 | | | 58 | | | | | | 86 | | | 108 | 142 |
| 22.4 | 1740 | 77.7 | 11.6 | 21.6 | 94 | 17.5 | 22.1 | 144 | 21.7 | 22.4 | 175 | 29.0 | 22.2 | 231 | |
| | 1450 | 64.7 | | | 78 | | | | | | 120 | | | 146 | 192 |
| | 1150 | 51.3 | | | 62 | | | | | | 95 | | | 116 | 153 |
| | 960 | 42.9 | | | 52 | | | | | | 79 | | | 97 | 127 |
| 25 | 1740 | 69.6 | 11.6 | 24.3 | 84 | 17.5 | 24.9 | 129 | 21.7 | 24.0 | 157 | 29.0 | 23.7 | 217 | |
| | 1450 | 58.0 | | | 70 | | | | | | 107 | | | 131 | 181 |
| | 1150 | 46.0 | | | 56 | | | | | | 85 | | | 104 | 143 |
| | 960 | 38.4 | | | 46.3 | | | | | | 71 | | | 87 | 120 |
| 28 | 1740 | 62.1 | 11.6 | 26.7 | 76 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 116 | 21.7 | 27.4 | 142 | 29.0 | 27.1 | 191 | |
| | 1450 | 51.8 | | | 63 | | | | | | 97 | | | 118 | 159 |
| | 1150 | 41.1 | | | 50 | | | | | | 77 | | | 94 | 126 |
| | 960 | 34.3 | | | 41.7 | | | | | | 64 | | | 78 | 105 |
| 31.5 | 1740 | 55.2 | 11.6 | 30.3 | 67 | 17.5 | 31.1 | 103 | 21.7 | 31.0 | 126 | 29.0 | 30.6 | 170 | |
| | 1450 | 46.0 | | | 56 | | | | | | 86 | | | 105 | 142 |
| | 1150 | 36.5 | | | 44.4 | | | | | | 68 | | | 83 | 113 |
| | 960 | 30.5 | | | 37.1 | | | | | | 57 | | | 70 | 94 |
| 35.5 | 1740 | 49.0 | 11.6 | 35.2 | 59 | 17.5 | 36.1 | 90 | 21.7 | 36.6 | 110 | 29.0 | 36.2 | 145 | |
| | 1450 | 40.8 | | | 49.0 | | | | | | 75 | | | 92 | 121 |
| | 1150 | 32.4 | | | 38.9 | | | | | | 59 | | | 73 | 96 |
| | 960 | 27.0 | | | 32.4 | | | | | | 49 | | | 61 | 80 |
| 40 | 1740 | 43.5 | 11.6 | 38.3 | 53 | 18.5 | 39.3 | 83 | 21.7 | 41.1 | 100 | 29.0 | 40.5 | 131 | |
| | 1450 | 36.3 | | | 44.0 | | | | | | 69 | | | 83 | 109 |
| | 1150 | 28.8 | | | 34.9 | | | | | | 55 | | | 66 | 86 |
| | 960 | 24.0 | | | 29.1 | | | | | | 45.6 | | | 55 | 72 |
| 45 | 1740 | 38.7 | 11.6 | 43.1 | 46.8 | 18.5 | 44.2 | 74 | 21.7 | 43.8 | 86 | 30.0 | 43.3 | 122 | |
| | 1450 | 32.2 | | | 39.0 | | | | | | 62 | | | 72 | 102 |
| | 1150 | 25.6 | | | 30.9 | | | | | | 48.9 | | | 57 | 81 |
| | 960 | 21.3 | | | 25.8 | | | | | | 40.8 | | | 47.7 | 68 |
| 50 | 1740 | 34.8 | 11.6 | 47.3 | 42.0 | 18.5 | 48.5 | 68 | 21.7 | 50.2 | 79 | 30.0 | 49.5 | 108 | |
| | 1450 | 29.0 | | | 35.0 | | | | | | 56 | | | 66 | 90 |
| | 1150 | 23.0 | | | 27.8 | | | | | | 44.8 | | | 52 | 71 |
| | 960 | 19.2 | | | 23.2 | | | | | | 37.4 | | | 43.7 | 60 |
| 56 | 1740 | 31.1 | 11.6 | 54.6 | 37.2 | 18.5 | 56.0 | 59 | 21.7 | 55.8 | 71 | 30.0 | 55.0 | 97 | |
| | 1450 | 25.9 | | | 31.0 | | | | | | 49.3 | | | 59 | 81 |
| | 1150 | 20.5 | | | 24.6 | | | | | | 39.1 | | | 47 | 64 |
| | 960 | 17.1 | | | 20.5 | | | | | | 32.6 | | | 39.1 | 54 |
| 63 | 1740 | 27.6 | 11.6 | 58.2 | 33.6 | 18.5 | 59.7 | 56 | 21.7 | 63.2 | 62 | 30.0 | 62.4 | 86 | |
| | 1450 | 23.0 | | | 28.0 | | | | | | 46.4 | | | 52 | 72 |
| | 1150 | 18.3 | | | 22.2 | | | | | | 36.8 | | | 41.2 | 57 |
| | 960 | 15.2 | | | 18.5 | | | | | | 30.7 | | | 34.4 | 47.7 |
| 71 | 1740 | 24.5 | 11.6 | 67.2 | 28.8 | 18.5 | 69.0 | 48.5 | 21.7 | 70.9 | 54 | 30.0 | 69.9 | 78 | |
| | 1450 | 20.4 | | | 24.0 | | | | | | 40.4 | | | 45.0 | 65 |
| | 1150 | 16.2 | | | 19.0 | | | | | | 32.1 | | | 35.7 | 52 |
| | 960 | 13.5 | | | 15.9 | | | | | | 26.8 | | | 29.8 | 43.0 |
| 80 | 1740 | 21.8 | 11.6 | 76.4 | 26.4 | 18.5 | 78.4 | 42.9 | 21.7 | 80.9 | 49.2 | 30.0 | 79.8 | 68 | |
| | 1450 | 18.1 | | | 22.0 | | | | | | 35.8 | | | 41.0 | 57 |
| | 1150 | 14.4 | | | 17.4 | | | | | | 28.4 | | | 32.5 | 45.2 |
| | 960 | 12.0 | | | 14.6 | | | | | | 23.7 | | | 27.1 | 37.7 |
| 90 | 1740 | 19.3 | 11.6 | 84.9 | 22.8 | 18.5 | 87.1 | 38.8 | 21.7 | 86.2 | 44.4 | 30.0 | 85.1 | 62.4 | |
| | 1450 | 16.1 | | | 19.0 | | | | | | 32.4 | | | 37.0 | 52.0 |
| | 1150 | 12.8 | | | 15.1 | | | | | | 25.7 | | | 29.3 | 41.2 |
| | 960 | 10.7 | | | 12.6 | | | | | | 21.4 | | | 24.5 | 34.4 |
| 100 | 1740 | 17.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1450 | 14.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1150 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 960 | 9.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| H309 | | | H310 | | | H311 | | | H312 | | | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) | i _N |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | | | |
| 35.7 | 15.4 | 407 | 51 | 15.2 | 566 | 64 | 15.3 | 724 | 78 | 15.3 | 888 | 109.0 | 1740 | 16 |
| | | 339 | | | 472 | | | 603 | | | 740 | 90.6 | 1450 | |
| | | 269 | | | 374 | | | 478 | | | 587 | 71.9 | 1150 | |
| | | 224 | | | 312 | | | 399 | | | 490 | 60.0 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 17.2 | 362 | 51 | 17.0 | 510 | 64 | 17.1 | 643 | 78 | 17.1 | 789 | 96.7 | 1740 | 18 |
| | | 301 | | | 425 | | | 536 | | | 658 | 80.6 | 1450 | |
| | | 239 | | | 337 | | | 425 | | | 522 | 63.9 | 1150 | |
| | | 200 | | | 281 | | | 355 | | | 435 | 53.3 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 20.3 | 325 | 51 | 20.1 | 450 | 64 | 19.0 | 579 | 78 | 19.0 | 710 | 87.0 | 1740 | 20 |
| | | 271 | | | 375 | | | 482 | | | 592 | 72.5 | 1450 | |
| | | 215 | | | 297 | | | 383 | | | 470 | 57.5 | 1150 | |
| | | 180 | | | 248 | | | 319 | | | 392 | 48.0 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 22.0 | 291 | 51 | 21.8 | 404 | 64 | 21.4 | 517 | 78 | 21.5 | 634 | 77.7 | 1740 | 22.4 |
| | | 242 | | | 337 | | | 431 | | | 529 | 64.7 | 1450 | |
| | | 192 | | | 267 | | | 342 | | | 419 | 51.3 | 1150 | |
| | | 160 | | | 223 | | | 285 | | | 350 | 42.9 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 25.7 | 260 | 51 | 25.4 | 378 | 64 | 24.7 | 462 | 78 | 24.7 | 568 | 69.6 | 1740 | 25 |
| | | 217 | | | 315 | | | 385 | | | 474 | 58.0 | 1450 | |
| | | 172 | | | 250 | | | 305 | | | 376 | 46.0 | 1150 | |
| | | 144 | | | 209 | | | 255 | | | 314 | 38.4 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 28.5 | 233 | 51 | 28.2 | 325 | 64 | 27.2 | 416 | 78 | 27.3 | 507 | 62.1 | 1740 | 28 |
| | | 194 | | | 271 | | | 347 | | | 423 | 51.8 | 1450 | |
| | | 154 | | | 215 | | | 275 | | | 335 | 41.1 | 1150 | |
| | | 128 | | | 179 | | | 230 | | | 280 | 34.3 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 29.9 | 208 | 51 | 29.5 | 304 | 64 | 30.6 | 370 | 78 | 30.7 | 450 | 55.2 | 1740 | 31.5 |
| | | 173 | | | 253 | | | 308 | | | 375 | 46.0 | 1450 | |
| | | 137 | | | 201 | | | 244 | | | 297 | 36.5 | 1150 | |
| | | 115 | | | 168 | | | 204 | | | 248 | 30.5 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 35.2 | 182 | 51 | 34.8 | 260 | 64 | 34.1 | 324 | 78 | 34.1 | 394 | 49.0 | 1740 | 35.5 |
| | | 152 | | | 217 | | | 270 | | | 328 | 40.8 | 1450 | |
| | | 121 | | | 172 | | | 214 | | | 260 | 32.4 | 1150 | |
| | | 101 | | | 144 | | | 179 | | | 217 | 27.0 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 38.2 | 164 | 51 | 37.7 | 241 | 64 | 38.4 | 293 | 78 | 38.4 | 356 | 43.5 | 1740 | 40 |
| | | 137 | | | 201 | | | 244 | | | 297 | 36.3 | 1450 | |
| | | 109 | | | 159 | | | 194 | | | 236 | 28.8 | 1150 | |
| | | 91 | | | 133 | | | 162 | | | 197 | 24.0 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 44.6 | 143 | 51 | 44.1 | 208 | 64 | 44.2 | 254 | 78 | 44.3 | 308 | 38.7 | 1740 | 45 |
| | | 119 | | | 173 | | | 212 | | | 257 | 32.2 | 1450 | |
| | | 94 | | | 137 | | | 168 | | | 204 | 25.6 | 1150 | |
| | | 79 | | | 115 | | | 140 | | | 170 | 21.3 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 49.4 | 130 | 51 | 48.8 | 188 | 64 | 48.8 | 230 | 78 | 48.9 | 281 | 34.8 | 1740 | 50 |
| | | 108 | | | 157 | | | 192 | | | 234 | 29.0 | 1450 | |
| | | 86 | | | 125 | | | 152 | | | 186 | 23.0 | 1150 | |
| | | 72 | | | 104 | | | 127 | | | 155 | 19.2 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 52.4 | 116 | 54 | 51.8 | 179 | 64 | 54.1 | 208 | 78 | 54.1 | 253 | 31.1 | 1740 | 56 |
| | | 97 | | | 149 | | | 173 | | | 211 | 25.9 | 1450 | |
| | | 77 | | | 118 | | | 137 | | | 167 | 20.5 | 1150 | |
| | | 64 | | | 99 | | | 115 | | | 140 | 17.1 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 59.6 | 103 | 54 | 58.8 | 158 | 64 | 60.2 | 185 | 78 | 60.3 | 226 | 27.6 | 1740 | 63 |
| | | 86 | | | 132 | | | 154 | | | 188 | 23.0 | 1450 | |
| | | 68 | | | 105 | | | 122 | | | 149 | 18.3 | 1150 | |
| | | 57 | | | 87 | | | 102 | | | 124 | 15.2 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 66.7 | 90 | 54 | 65.8 | 143 | 64 | 68.3 | 161 | 78 | 68.4 | 196 | 24.5 | 1740 | 71 |
| | | 75 | | | 119 | | | 134 | | | 163 | 20.4 | 1450 | |
| | | 59 | | | 94 | | | 106 | | | 129 | 16.2 | 1150 | |
| | | 50 | | | 79 | | | 89 | | | 108 | 13.5 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 74.0 | 82 | 54 | 73.1 | 121 | 64 | 75.8 | 145 | 78 | 75.9 | 175 | 21.8 | 1740 | 80 |
| | | 68 | | | 101 | | | 121 | | | 146 | 18.1 | 1450 | |
| | | 54 | | | 80 | | | 96 | | | 116 | 14.4 | 1150 | |
| | | 45.0 | | | 67 | | | 80 | | | 97 | 12.0 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 86.7 | 70 | 54 | 85.6 | 110 | 64 | 86.2 | 128 | 78 | 86.3 | 156 | 19.3 | 1740 | 90 |
| | | 58 | | | 92 | | | 107 | | | 130 | 16.1 | 1450 | |
| | | 46.0 | | | 73 | | | 85 | | | 103 | 12.8 | 1150 | |
| | | 38.4 | | | 61 | | | 71 | | | 86 | 10.7 | 960 | |
| 35.7 | 93.2 | 63 | 54 | 92.0 | 98 | 64 | 98.9 | 115 | 78 | 99.0 | 140 | 17.4 | 1740 | 100 |
| | | 52 | | | 82 | | | 96 | | | 117 | 14.5 | 1450 | |
| | | 41.4 | | | 65 | | | 76 | | | 93 | 11.5 | 1150 | |
| | | 34.6 | | | 54 | | | 64 | | | 77 | 9.6 | 960 | |

7 伝動効率表

H4 (n=71-400)

| iN | n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | H407 | | | H408 | | | H409 | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) |
| 71 | 1740 | 24.5 | 21.7 | 71.2 | 56 | 28.5 | 70.3 | 71 | 35.7 | 65.9 | 91 |
| | 1450 | 20.4 | | | 46.5 | | | 59 | | | 76 |
| | 1150 | 16.2 | | | 36.9 | | | 46.8 | | | 60 |
| | 960 | 13.5 | | | 30.8 | | | 39.1 | | | 50 |
| 80 | 1740 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 81.1 | 48.7 | 28.5 | 80.0 | 62 | 35.7 | 74.9 | 81 |
| | 1450 | 18.1 | | | 40.6 | | | 52 | | | 67 |
| | 1150 | 14.4 | | | 32.2 | | | 41.2 | | | 53 |
| | 960 | 12.0 | | | 26.9 | | | 34.4 | | | 44.5 |
| 90 | 1740 | 19.3 | 21.7 | 89.9 | 43.3 | 28.5 | 88.7 | 56 | 35.7 | 86.8 | 72 |
| | 1450 | 16.1 | | | 36.1 | | | 47.0 | | | 60 |
| | 1150 | 12.8 | | | 28.6 | | | 37.3 | | | 47.4 |
| | 960 | 10.7 | | | 23.9 | | | 31.1 | | | 39.5 |
| 100 | 1740 | 17.4 | 21.7 | 103.1 | 39.6 | 28.5 | 101.8 | 50 | 35.7 | 94.6 | 65 |
| | 1450 | 14.5 | | | 33.0 | | | 42.0 | | | 54 |
| | 1150 | 11.5 | | | 26.2 | | | 33.3 | | | 42.8 |
| | 960 | 9.6 | | | 21.8 | | | 27.8 | | | 35.8 |
| 112 | 1740 | 15.5 | 21.7 | 116.0 | 34.8 | 28.5 | 114.5 | 44.6 | 35.7 | 106.4 | 58 |
| | 1450 | 12.9 | | | 29.0 | | | 37.2 | | | 48.0 |
| | 1150 | 10.3 | | | 23.0 | | | 29.5 | | | 38.1 |
| | 960 | 8.57 | | | 19.2 | | | 24.6 | | | 31.8 |
| 125 | 1740 | 13.9 | 21.7 | 126.6 | 31.2 | 28.5 | 125.0 | 40.9 | 35.7 | 117.1 | 52 |
| | 1450 | 11.6 | | | 26.0 | | | 34.1 | | | 43.0 |
| | 1150 | 9.20 | | | 20.6 | | | 27.0 | | | 34.1 |
| | 960 | 7.68 | | | 17.2 | | | 22.6 | | | 28.5 |
| 140 | 1740 | 12.4 | 21.7 | 144.1 | 27.6 | 28.5 | 142.2 | 36.2 | 35.7 | 133.1 | 45.6 |
| | 1450 | 10.4 | | | 23.0 | | | 30.2 | | | 38.0 |
| | 1150 | 8.21 | | | 18.2 | | | 24.0 | | | 30.1 |
| | 960 | 6.86 | | | 15.2 | | | 20.0 | | | 25.2 |
| 160 | 1740 | 10.9 | 21.7 | 159.8 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 157.7 | 32.4 | 35.7 | 154.3 | 40.8 |
| | 1450 | 9.06 | | | 20.0 | | | 27.0 | | | 34.0 |
| | 1150 | 7.19 | | | 15.9 | | | 21.4 | | | 27.0 |
| | 960 | 6.00 | | | 13.2 | | | 17.9 | | | 22.5 |
| 180 | 1740 | 9.67 | 21.7 | 183.3 | 21.6 | 28.5 | 180.9 | 28.8 | 35.7 | 168.2 | 36.0 |
| | 1450 | 8.06 | | | 18.0 | | | 24.0 | | | 30.0 |
| | 1150 | 6.39 | | | 14.3 | | | 19.0 | | | 23.8 |
| | 960 | 5.33 | | | 11.9 | | | 15.9 | | | 19.9 |
| 200 | 1740 | 8.70 | 21.7 | 206.2 | 19.2 | 28.5 | 203.5 | 25.7 | 35.7 | 189.2 | 32.4 |
| | 1450 | 7.25 | | | 16.0 | | | 21.4 | | | 27.0 |
| | 1150 | 5.75 | | | 12.7 | | | 17.0 | | | 21.4 |
| | 960 | 4.80 | | | 10.6 | | | 14.2 | | | 17.9 |
| 224 | 1740 | 7.77 | 21.7 | 230.5 | 18.0 | 28.5 | 227.4 | 23.2 | 35.7 | 207.4 | 28.8 |
| | 1450 | 6.47 | | | 15.0 | | | 19.3 | | | 24.0 |
| | 1150 | 5.13 | | | 11.9 | | | 15.3 | | | 19.0 |
| | 960 | 4.29 | | | 9.9 | | | 12.8 | | | 15.9 |
| 250 | 1740 | 6.96 | 21.7 | 256.6 | 15.6 | 28.5 | 253.3 | 20.9 | 35.7 | 239.6 | 25.2 |
| | 1450 | 5.80 | | | 13.0 | | | 17.4 | | | 21.0 |
| | 1150 | 4.60 | | | 10.3 | | | 13.8 | | | 16.7 |
| | 960 | 3.84 | | | 8.6 | | | 11.5 | | | 13.9 |
| 280 | 1740 | 6.21 | 21.7 | 281.2 | 14.4 | 28.5 | 277.5 | 18.0 | 35.7 | 255.5 | 22.8 |
| | 1450 | 5.18 | | | 12.0 | | | 15.0 | | | 19.0 |
| | 1150 | 4.11 | | | 9.5 | | | 11.9 | | | 15.1 |
| | 960 | 3.43 | | | 7.9 | | | 9.9 | | | 12.6 |
| 315 | 1740 | 5.52 | 21.7 | 305.8 | 12.0 | 28.5 | 301.8 | 16.8 | 35.7 | 295 | 20.4 |
| | 1450 | 4.60 | | | 10.0 | | | 14.0 | | | 17.0 |
| | 1150 | 3.65 | | | 7.9 | | | 11.1 | | | 13.5 |
| | 960 | 3.05 | | | 6.6 | | | 9.3 | | | 11.3 |
| 355 | 1740 | 4.90 | | | | | | | 35.7 | 335.4 | 18.0 |
| | 1450 | 4.08 | | | | | | | | | 15.0 |
| | 1150 | 3.24 | | | | | | | | | 11.9 |
| | 960 | 2.70 | | | | | | | | | 9.9 |
| 400 | 1740 | 4.35 | | | | | | | 35.7 | 372.7 | 16.0 |
| | 1450 | 3.63 | | | | | | | | | 13.3 |
| | 1150 | 2.88 | | | | | | | | | 10.6 |
| | 960 | 2.40 | | | | | | | | | 8.8 |

| H410 | | | H411 | | | H412 | | | n_{2N} (r/min) | n_1 (r/min) | i_N |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| T_{2N} (kN·m) | i_{ex} | P_{1N} (kW) | T_{2N} (kN·m) | i_{ex} | P_{1N} (kW) | T_{2N} (kN·m) | i_{ex} | P_{1N} (kW) | | | |
| 57 | 65.0 | 147 | 62 | 67.6 | 157 | 78 | 67.7 | 201 | 24.5 | 1740 | 71 |
| | | 122 | | | 131 | | | 167 | 20.4 | 1450 | |
| | | 97 | | | 104 | | | 133 | 16.2 | 1150 | |
| | | 81 | | | 87 | | | 111 | 13.5 | 960 | |
| 57 | 73.9 | 130 | 62 | 74.0 | 139 | 78 | 74.1 | 176 | 21.8 | 1740 | 80 |
| | | 108 | | | 116 | | | 147 | 18.1 | 1450 | |
| | | 86 | | | 92 | | | 117 | 14.4 | 1150 | |
| | | 72 | | | 77 | | | 97 | 12.0 | 960 | |
| 57 | 85.7 | 113 | 62 | 87.5 | 123 | 78 | 87.6 | 156 | 19.3 | 1740 | 90 |
| | | 94 | | | 103 | | | 130 | 16.1 | 1450 | |
| | | 75 | | | 82 | | | 103 | 12.8 | 1150 | |
| | | 62 | | | 68 | | | 86 | 10.7 | 960 | |
| 57 | 93.5 | 104 | 62 | 98.0 | 112 | 78 | 98.1 | 140 | 17.4 | 1740 | 100 |
| | | 87 | | | 93 | | | 117 | 14.5 | 1450 | |
| | | 69 | | | 74 | | | 93 | 11.5 | 1150 | |
| | | 57 | | | 62 | | | 77 | 9.6 | 960 | |
| 57 | 105.1 | 93 | 62 | 104.7 | 100 | 78 | 104.8 | 126 | 15.5 | 1740 | 112 |
| | | 78 | | | 83 | | | 105 | 12.9 | 1450 | |
| | | 62 | | | 66 | | | 84 | 10.3 | 1150 | |
| | | 51 | | | 55 | | | 70 | 8.57 | 960 | |
| 57 | 115.6 | 84 | 62 | 119.7 | 89 | 78 | 119.9 | 114 | 13.9 | 1740 | 125 |
| | | 70 | | | 74 | | | 95 | 11.6 | 1450 | |
| | | 56 | | | 59 | | | 75 | 9.20 | 1150 | |
| | | 46.4 | | | 49.0 | | | 63 | 7.68 | 960 | |
| 57 | 131.4 | 74 | 62 | 135.3 | 80 | 78 | 135.5 | 101 | 12.4 | 1740 | 140 |
| | | 62 | | | 67 | | | 84 | 10.4 | 1450 | |
| | | 49.2 | | | 53 | | | 67 | 8.21 | 1150 | |
| | | 41.1 | | | 44.4 | | | 56 | 6.86 | 960 | |
| 57 | 152.4 | 65 | 62 | 160.0 | 70 | 78 | 160.2 | 88 | 10.9 | 1740 | 160 |
| | | 54 | | | 58 | | | 73 | 9.06 | 1450 | |
| | | 42.8 | | | 46.0 | | | 58 | 7.19 | 1150 | |
| | | 35.7 | | | 38.4 | | | 48.3 | 6.00 | 960 | |
| 57 | 166.1 | 60 | 62 | 179.2 | 61 | 78 | 179.5 | 78 | 9.67 | 1740 | 180 |
| | | 50 | | | 51 | | | 65 | 8.06 | 1450 | |
| | | 39 | | | 40.4 | | | 52 | 6.39 | 1150 | |
| | | 33 | | | 33.8 | | | 43.0 | 5.33 | 960 | |
| 57 | 186.8 | 53 | 62 | 191.4 | 55 | 78 | 191.7 | 71 | 8.70 | 1740 | 200 |
| | | 44.4 | | | 46.0 | | | 59 | 7.25 | 1450 | |
| | | 35.2 | | | 36.5 | | | 46.8 | 5.75 | 1150 | |
| | | 29.4 | | | 30.5 | | | 39.1 | 4.80 | 960 | |
| 57 | 204.8 | 48.0 | 62 | 219.0 | 50 | 78 | 219.3 | 62 | 7.77 | 1740 | 224 |
| | | 40.0 | | | 42.0 | | | 52 | 6.47 | 1450 | |
| | | 31.7 | | | 33.3 | | | 41.2 | 5.13 | 1150 | |
| | | 26.5 | | | 27.8 | | | 34.4 | 4.29 | 960 | |
| 57 | 236.6 | 42.5 | 62 | 243.4 | 44.4 | 78 | 243.8 | 56 | 6.96 | 1740 | 250 |
| | | 35.4 | | | 37.0 | | | 47.0 | 5.80 | 1450 | |
| | | 28.1 | | | 29.3 | | | 37.3 | 4.60 | 1150 | |
| | | 23.5 | | | 24.5 | | | 31.1 | 3.84 | 960 | |
| 57 | 252.3 | 38.4 | 62 | 276.1 | 39.6 | 78 | 276.5 | 52 | 6.21 | 1740 | 280 |
| | | 32.0 | | | 33.0 | | | 43.0 | 5.18 | 1450 | |
| | | 25.4 | | | 26.2 | | | 34.1 | 4.11 | 1150 | |
| | | 21.2 | | | 21.8 | | | 28.5 | 3.43 | 960 | |
| 57 | 291.3 | 33.6 | 62 | 309.4 | 34.8 | 78 | 309.9 | 45.6 | 5.52 | 1740 | 315 |
| | | 28.0 | | | 29.0 | | | 38.0 | 4.60 | 1450 | |
| | | 22.2 | | | 23.0 | | | 30.1 | 3.65 | 1150 | |
| | | 18.5 | | | 19.2 | | | 25.2 | 3.05 | 960 | |
| 57 | 331.2 | 30.0 | 62 | 353.2 | 31.2 | 78 | 353.7 | 39.6 | 4.90 | 1740 | 355 |
| | | 25.0 | | | 26.0 | | | 33.0 | 4.08 | 1450 | |
| | | 19.8 | | | 20.6 | | | 26.2 | 3.24 | 1150 | |
| | | 16.6 | | | 17.2 | | | 21.8 | 2.70 | 960 | |
| 57 | 368 | 26.4 | 62 | 376.4 | 27.7 | 78 | 376.9 | 36.0 | 4.35 | 1740 | 400 |
| | | 22.0 | | | 23.1 | | | 30.0 | 3.63 | 1450 | |
| | | 17.4 | | | 18.3 | | | 23.8 | 2.88 | 1150 | |
| | | 14.6 | | | 15.3 | | | 19.9 | 2.40 | 960 | |

7 伝動効率表

B2 (i_N=6.3-14)

| i _N | n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | B204 | | | B205 | | | B206 | | | B207 | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) |
| 6.3 | 1740 | 276 | 6.2 | 6.33 | 179 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1450 | 230 | | | 149 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1150 | 183 | | | 118 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 960 | 152 | | | 99 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | 1740 | 245 | 6.2 | 7.13 | 157 | 9.4 | 6.96 | 240 | 12.0 | 7.14 | 307 | 19.0 | 7.14 | 486 |
| | 1450 | 204 | | | 131 | | | 200 | | | 256 | | | 405 |
| | 1150 | 162 | | | 104 | | | 159 | | | 203 | | | 321 |
| | 960 | 135 | | | 87 | | | 132 | | | 169 | | | 268 |
| 8 | 1740 | 218 | 6.2 | 8.26 | 142 | 9.4 | 8.06 | 215 | 12.0 | 8.27 | 274 | 19.0 | 8.27 | 434 |
| | 1450 | 181 | | | 118 | | | 179 | | | 228 | | | 362 |
| | 1150 | 144 | | | 94 | | | 142 | | | 181 | | | 287 |
| | 960 | 120 | | | 78 | | | 119 | | | 151 | | | 240 |
| 9 | 1740 | 193 | 6.2 | 8.93 | 125 | 9.4 | 8.71 | 191 | 12.0 | 8.94 | 242 | 19.0 | 8.94 | 385 |
| | 1450 | 161 | | | 104 | | | 159 | | | 202 | | | 321 |
| | 1150 | 128 | | | 82 | | | 126 | | | 160 | | | 255 |
| | 960 | 107 | | | 69 | | | 105 | | | 134 | | | 213 |
| 10 | 1740 | 174 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 113 | 9.4 | 9.88 | 170 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 218 | 19.0 | 10.1 | 346 |
| | 1450 | 145 | | | 94 | | | 142 | | | 182 | | | 288 |
| | 1150 | 115 | | | 75 | | | 113 | | | 144 | | | 228 |
| | 960 | 96.0 | | | 62 | | | 94 | | | 120 | | | 191 |
| 11.2 | 1740 | 155 | 6.2 | 11.1 | 100 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 152 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 194 | 19.0 | 11.1 | 308 |
| | 1450 | 129 | | | 83 | | | 127 | | | 162 | | | 257 |
| | 1150 | 103 | | | 66 | | | 101 | | | 128 | | | 204 |
| | 960 | 85.7 | | | 55 | | | 84 | | | 107 | | | 170 |
| 12.5 | 1740 | 139 | 6.2 | 12.9 | 89 | 9.4 | 12.5 | 137 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 174 | 19.0 | 12.9 | 276 |
| | 1450 | 116 | | | 74 | | | 114 | | | 145 | | | 230 |
| | 1150 | 92.0 | | | 59 | | | 90 | | | 115 | | | 183 |
| | 960 | 76.8 | | | 49.2 | | | 75 | | | 96 | | | 152 |
| 14 | 1740 | 124 | 6.2 | 13.9 | 80 | 9.4 | 13.6 | 122 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 156 | 19.0 | 13.9 | 247 |
| | 1450 | 104 | | | 66 | | | 102 | | | 130 | | | 206 |
| | 1150 | 82.1 | | | 53 | | | 81 | | | 103 | | | 163 |
| | 960 | 68.6 | | | 44.0 | | | 67 | | | 86 | | | 136 |

| B208 | | | B209 | | | B210 | | | B211 | | | B212 | | | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) | i _N |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 276 | 1740 | 6.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 230 | 1450 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 183 | 1150 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 152 | 960 | |
| 23.8 | 7.05 | 610 | 29.9 | 7.05 | 766 | 38.0 | 6.96 | 973 | 54 | 6.96 | 1342 | 63 | 6.97 | 1560 | 245 | 1740 | 7.1 |
| | | 508 | | | 638 | | | 811 | | | 1118 | | | 1300 | 204 | 1450 | |
| | | 403 | | | 506 | | | 643 | | | 887 | | | 1031 | 162 | 1150 | |
| | | 336 | | | 422 | | | 537 | | | 740 | | | 861 | 135 | 960 | |
| 23.8 | 8.16 | 542 | 29.9 | 8.16 | 682 | 38.0 | 8.06 | 868 | 54 | 8.06 | 1234 | 63 | 8.07 | 1441 | 218 | 1740 | 8 |
| | | 452 | | | 568 | | | 723 | | | 1028 | | | 1201 | 181 | 1450 | |
| | | 358 | | | 450 | | | 573 | | | 815 | | | 953 | 144 | 1150 | |
| | | 299 | | | 376 | | | 479 | | | 681 | | | 795 | 120 | 960 | |
| 23.8 | 8.82 | 482 | 29.9 | 8.82 | 606 | 38.0 | 8.71 | 770 | 54 | 8.71 | 1096 | 67 | 8.73 | 1322 | 193 | 1740 | 9 |
| | | 402 | | | 505 | | | 642 | | | 913 | | | 1102 | 161 | 1450 | |
| | | 319 | | | 401 | | | 509 | | | 724 | | | 874 | 128 | 1150 | |
| | | 266 | | | 334 | | | 425 | | | 604 | | | 730 | 107 | 960 | |
| 23.8 | 10.0 | 433 | 29.9 | 10.0 | 544 | 38.0 | 9.88 | 691 | 54 | 9.88 | 984 | 67 | 9.89 | 1207 | 174 | 1740 | 10 |
| | | 361 | | | 453 | | | 576 | | | 820 | | | 1006 | 145 | 1450 | |
| | | 286 | | | 359 | | | 457 | | | 650 | | | 798 | 115 | 1150 | |
| | | 239 | | | 300 | | | 381 | | | 543 | | | 666 | 96.0 | 960 | |
| 23.8 | 11.0 | 386 | 29.9 | 11.0 | 486 | 38.0 | 10.9 | 618 | 54 | 10.9 | 878 | 67 | 10.9 | 1079 | 155 | 1740 | 11.2 |
| | | 322 | | | 405 | | | 515 | | | 732 | | | 899 | 129 | 1450 | |
| | | 255 | | | 321 | | | 408 | | | 581 | | | 713 | 103 | 1150 | |
| | | 213 | | | 268 | | | 341 | | | 485 | | | 595 | 85.7 | 960 | |
| 23.8 | 12.7 | 347 | 29.9 | 12.7 | 435 | 38.0 | 12.5 | 553 | 54 | 12.5 | 787 | 67 | 12.6 | 966 | 139 | 1740 | 12.5 |
| | | 289 | | | 363 | | | 461 | | | 656 | | | 805 | 116 | 1450 | |
| | | 229 | | | 288 | | | 366 | | | 520 | | | 638 | 92.0 | 1150 | |
| | | 191 | | | 240 | | | 305 | | | 434 | | | 533 | 76.8 | 960 | |
| 23.8 | 13.8 | 308 | 29.9 | 13.8 | 389 | 38.0 | 13.6 | 493 | 54 | 13.6 | 703 | 67 | 13.6 | 860 | 124 | 1740 | 14 |
| | | 257 | | | 324 | | | 411 | | | 586 | | | 717 | 104 | 1450 | |
| | | 204 | | | 257 | | | 326 | | | 464 | | | 569 | 82.1 | 1150 | |
| | | 170 | | | 215 | | | 272 | | | 388 | | | 475 | 68.6 | 960 | |

7 伝動効率表

B3 (n=16-90)

| iN | n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | B304 | | | B305 | | | B306 | | | B307 | | |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) |
| 16 | 1740 | 109.0 | 6.7 | 15.6 | 74 | 10.5 | 14.9 | 120 | 12.0 | 15.3 | 137 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 226 |
| | 1450 | 90.6 | | | 62 | | | 100 | | | 114 | | | 188 |
| | 1150 | 71.9 | | | 49.2 | | | 79 | | | 90 | | | 149 |
| | 960 | 60.0 | | | 41.0 | | | 66 | | | 75 | | | 124 |
| 18 | 1740 | 96.7 | 6.7 | 17.6 | 67 | 11.6 | 16.8 | 114 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 126 | 21.7 | 17.5 | 212 |
| | 1450 | 80.6 | | | 56 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 177 |
| | 1150 | 63.9 | | | 44.4 | | | 75 | | | 83 | | | 140 |
| | 960 | 53.3 | | | 37.1 | | | 63 | | | 70 | | | 117 |
| 20 | 1740 | 87.0 | 6.7 | 18.7 | 60 | 11.6 | 17.9 | 106 | 13.2 | 18.4 | 120 | 21.7 | 20.2 | 197 |
| | 1450 | 72.5 | | | 50 | | | 88 | | | 100 | | | 164 |
| | 1150 | 57.5 | | | 39.7 | | | 70 | | | 79 | | | 130 |
| | 960 | 48.0 | | | 33.1 | | | 58 | | | 66 | | | 109 |
| 22.4 | 1740 | 77.7 | 6.7 | 22.0 | 54 | 11.6 | 21.1 | 94 | 14.2 | 21.6 | 115 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 176 |
| | 1450 | 64.7 | | | 45.0 | | | 78 | | | 96 | | | 147 |
| | 1150 | 51.3 | | | 35.7 | | | 62 | | | 76 | | | 117 |
| | 960 | 42.9 | | | 29.8 | | | 52 | | | 64 | | | 97 |
| 25 | 1740 | 69.6 | 6.7 | 24.9 | 49.2 | 11.6 | 23.9 | 84 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 113 | 21.7 | 24.8 | 157 |
| | 1450 | 58.0 | | | 41.0 | | | 70 | | | 94 | | | 131 |
| | 1150 | 46.0 | | | 32.5 | | | 56 | | | 75 | | | 104 |
| | 960 | 38.4 | | | 27.1 | | | 46.3 | | | 62 | | | 87 |
| 28 | 1740 | 62.1 | 6.7 | 27.7 | 43.2 | 11.6 | 26.5 | 76 | 15.5 | 27.2 | 101 | 21.7 | 28.3 | 142 |
| | 1450 | 51.8 | | | 36.0 | | | 63 | | | 84 | | | 118 |
| | 1150 | 41.1 | | | 28.6 | | | 50 | | | 67 | | | 94 |
| | 960 | 34.3 | | | 23.8 | | | 41.7 | | | 56 | | | 78 |
| 31.5 | 1740 | 55.2 | 6.7 | 31.2 | 38.4 | 11.6 | 29.9 | 67 | 15.5 | 30.7 | 89 | 21.7 | 31.9 | 126 |
| | 1450 | 46.0 | | | 32.0 | | | 56 | | | 74 | | | 105 |
| | 1150 | 36.5 | | | 25.4 | | | 44.4 | | | 59 | | | 83 |
| | 960 | 30.5 | | | 21.2 | | | 37.1 | | | 49.0 | | | 70 |
| 35.5 | 1740 | 49.0 | 6.7 | 33.2 | 33.6 | 11.6 | 31.8 | 59 | 15.5 | 32.7 | 79 | 21.7 | 37.0 | 110 |
| | 1450 | 40.8 | | | 28.0 | | | 49.0 | | | 66 | | | 92 |
| | 1150 | 32.4 | | | 22.2 | | | 38.9 | | | 52 | | | 73 |
| | 960 | 27.0 | | | 18.5 | | | 32.4 | | | 43.7 | | | 61 |
| 40 | 1740 | 43.5 | 6.7 | 39.1 | 30.0 | 11.6 | 37.5 | 53 | 15.5 | 38.4 | 71 | 21.7 | 40.0 | 100 |
| | 1450 | 36.3 | | | 25.0 | | | 44.0 | | | 59 | | | 83 |
| | 1150 | 28.8 | | | 19.8 | | | 34.9 | | | 46.8 | | | 66 |
| | 960 | 24.0 | | | 16.6 | | | 29.1 | | | 39.1 | | | 55 |
| 45 | 1740 | 38.7 | 6.7 | 44.3 | 26.4 | 11.6 | 42.5 | 46.8 | 15.5 | 43.6 | 61 | 21.7 | 45.3 | 86 |
| | 1450 | 32.2 | | | 22.0 | | | 39.0 | | | 51 | | | 72 |
| | 1150 | 25.6 | | | 17.4 | | | 30.9 | | | 40.4 | | | 57 |
| | 960 | 21.3 | | | 14.6 | | | 25.8 | | | 33.8 | | | 47.7 |
| 50 | 1740 | 34.8 | 6.7 | 48.7 | 24.0 | 11.6 | 46.7 | 42.0 | 15.5 | 47.9 | 55 | 21.7 | 49.8 | 79 |
| | 1450 | 29.0 | | | 20.0 | | | 35.0 | | | 46.0 | | | 66 |
| | 1150 | 23.0 | | | 15.9 | | | 27.8 | | | 36.5 | | | 52 |
| | 960 | 19.2 | | | 13.2 | | | 23.2 | | | 30.5 | | | 43.7 |
| 56 | 1740 | 31.1 | 6.7 | 56.2 | 21.6 | 11.6 | 53.9 | 37.2 | 15.5 | 55.3 | 50 | 21.7 | 57.5 | 71 |
| | 1450 | 25.9 | | | 18.0 | | | 31.0 | | | 42.0 | | | 59 |
| | 1150 | 20.5 | | | 14.3 | | | 24.6 | | | 33.3 | | | 46.8 |
| | 960 | 17.1 | | | 11.9 | | | 20.5 | | | 27.8 | | | 39.1 |
| 63 | 1740 | 27.6 | 6.7 | 60.9 | 19.2 | 11.6 | 58.4 | 32.4 | 15.5 | 59.9 | 44.4 | 21.7 | 62.3 | 61 |
| | 1450 | 23.0 | | | 16.0 | | | 27.0 | | | 37.0 | | | 51 |
| | 1150 | 18.3 | | | 12.7 | | | 21.4 | | | 29.3 | | | 40.4 |
| | 960 | 15.2 | | | 10.6 | | | 17.9 | | | 24.5 | | | 33.8 |
| 71 | 1740 | 24.5 | 6.7 | 68.7 | 16.8 | 11.6 | 65.8 | 28.8 | 15.5 | 67.5 | 39.6 | 20.0 | 70.2 | 50 |
| | 1450 | 20.4 | | | 14.0 | | | 24.0 | | | 33.0 | | | 42.0 |
| | 1150 | 16.2 | | | 11.1 | | | 19.0 | | | 26.2 | | | 33.3 |
| | 960 | 13.5 | | | 9.3 | | | 15.9 | | | 21.8 | | | 27.8 |
| 80 | 1740 | 21.8 | 6.7 | 78.8 | 14.9 | 11.6 | 75.5 | 25.2 | 15.5 | 77.5 | 34.8 | 20.0 | 80.5 | 44.7 |
| | 1450 | 18.1 | | | 12 | | | 21.0 | | | 29.0 | | | 37 |
| | 1150 | 14.4 | | | 9.9 | | | 16.7 | | | 23.0 | | | 29.6 |
| | 960 | 12.0 | | | 8.2 | | | 13.9 | | | 19.2 | | | 24.7 |
| 90 | 1740 | 19.3 | 6.7 | 85.8 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 82.3 | 22.8 | 15.5 | 84.4 | 31.2 | 20.0 | 87.8 | 39.8 |
| | 1450 | 16.1 | | | 11.0 | | | 19.0 | | | 26.0 | | | 33 |
| | 1150 | 12.8 | | | 8.8 | | | 15.1 | | | 20.6 | | | 26.3 |
| | 960 | 10.7 | | | 7.3 | | | 12.6 | | | 17.2 | | | 21.9 |

| B308 | | | B309 | | | B310 | | | B311 | | | B312 | | | n_{2N} | n_1 | i_N | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------|-------|------|------|
| T_{2N} (kN·m) | i_{ex} | P_{1N} (kW) | T_{2N} (kN·m) | i_{ex} | P_{1N} (kW) | T_{2N} (kN·m) | i_{ex} | P_{1N} (kW) | T_{2N} (kN·m) | i_{ex} | P_{1N} (kW) | T_{2N} (kN·m) | i_{ex} | P_{1N} (kW) | (r/min) | (r/min) | | | |
| 21.5 | 15.3 | 245 | 31.0 | 15.6 | 354 | 35.6 | 15.4 | 406 | 60 | 15.4 | 683 | 67 | 15.5 | 756 | 109.0 | 1740 | 16 | | |
| | | 204 | | | 295 | | | 338 | | | 569 | | | 630 | | | | 90.6 | 1450 |
| | | 162 | | | 234 | | | 268 | | | 451 | | | 500 | | | | 71.9 | 1150 |
| | | 135 | | | 195 | | | 224 | | | 377 | | | 417 | | | | 60.0 | 960 |
| 23.1 | 17.2 | 232 | 34.0 | 17.6 | 341 | 37.5 | 17.4 | 377 | 62 | 17.4 | 624 | 70 | 17.4 | 701 | 96.7 | 1740 | 18 | | |
| | | 193 | | | 284 | | | 314 | | | 520 | | | 584 | | | | 80.6 | 1450 |
| | | 153 | | | 225 | | | 249 | | | 412 | | | 463 | | | | 63.9 | 1150 |
| | | 128 | | | 188 | | | 208 | | | 344 | | | 387 | | | | 53.3 | 960 |
| 25.0 | 19.9 | 227 | 35.7 | 20.4 | 325 | 39.3 | 20.1 | 358 | 64 | 20.1 | 577 | 73 | 20.2 | 661 | 87.0 | 1740 | 20 | | |
| | | 189 | | | 271 | | | 298 | | | 481 | | | 551 | | | | 72.5 | 1450 |
| | | 150 | | | 215 | | | 236 | | | 381 | | | 437 | | | | 57.5 | 1150 |
| | | 125 | | | 179 | | | 197 | | | 318 | | | 365 | | | | 48.0 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 21.6 | 215 | 35.7 | 22.1 | 290 | 43.8 | 21.8 | 340 | 64 | 21.8 | 516 | 78 | 21.8 | 614 | 77.7 | 1740 | 22.4 | | |
| | | 179 | | | 242 | | | 283 | | | 430 | | | 512 | | | | 64.7 | 1450 |
| | | 142 | | | 192 | | | 224 | | | 341 | | | 406 | | | | 51.3 | 1150 |
| | | 119 | | | 160 | | | 187 | | | 285 | | | 339 | | | | 42.9 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 24.4 | 197 | 35.7 | 25.0 | 260 | 43.8 | 24.7 | 319 | 64 | 24.7 | 462 | 78 | 24.7 | 563 | 69.6 | 1740 | 25 | | |
| | | 164 | | | 217 | | | 266 | | | 385 | | | 469 | | | | 58.0 | 1450 |
| | | 130 | | | 172 | | | 211 | | | 305 | | | 372 | | | | 46.0 | 1150 |
| | | 109 | | | 144 | | | 176 | | | 255 | | | 311 | | | | 38.4 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 27.9 | 178 | 35.7 | 27.1 | 233 | 43.8 | 26.7 | 287 | 64 | 27.7 | 416 | 78 | 27.7 | 505 | 62.1 | 1740 | 28 | | |
| | | 148 | | | 194 | | | 239 | | | 347 | | | 421 | | | | 51.8 | 1450 |
| | | 117 | | | 154 | | | 190 | | | 275 | | | 334 | | | | 41.1 | 1150 |
| | | 98 | | | 128 | | | 158 | | | 230 | | | 279 | | | | 34.3 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 31.5 | 157 | 35.7 | 30.5 | 208 | 43.8 | 30.1 | 256 | 64 | 31.2 | 370 | 78 | 31.2 | 450 | 55.2 | 1740 | 31.5 | | |
| | | 131 | | | 173 | | | 213 | | | 308 | | | 375 | | | | 46.0 | 1450 |
| | | 104 | | | 137 | | | 169 | | | 244 | | | 297 | | | | 36.5 | 1150 |
| | | 87 | | | 115 | | | 141 | | | 204 | | | 248 | | | | 30.5 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 36.5 | 138 | 35.7 | 35.4 | 182 | 43.8 | 34.9 | 223 | 64 | 36.1 | 324 | 78 | 36.1 | 394 | 49.0 | 1740 | 35.5 | | |
| | | 115 | | | 152 | | | 186 | | | 270 | | | 328 | | | | 40.8 | 1450 |
| | | 91 | | | 121 | | | 148 | | | 214 | | | 260 | | | | 32.4 | 1150 |
| | | 76 | | | 101 | | | 123 | | | 179 | | | 217 | | | | 27.0 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 39.4 | 125 | 35.7 | 38.2 | 164 | 43.8 | 37.8 | 202 | 64 | 39.0 | 293 | 78 | 39.1 | 356 | 43.5 | 1740 | 40 | | |
| | | 104 | | | 137 | | | 168 | | | 244 | | | 297 | | | | 36.3 | 1450 |
| | | 82 | | | 109 | | | 133 | | | 194 | | | 236 | | | | 28.8 | 1150 |
| | | 69 | | | 91 | | | 111 | | | 162 | | | 197 | | | | 24.0 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 44.7 | 108 | 35.7 | 43.3 | 143 | 43.8 | 42.8 | 175 | 64 | 44.2 | 254 | 78 | 44.3 | 308 | 38.7 | 1740 | 45 | | |
| | | 90 | | | 119 | | | 146 | | | 212 | | | 257 | | | | 32.2 | 1450 |
| | | 71 | | | 94 | | | 116 | | | 168 | | | 204 | | | | 25.6 | 1150 |
| | | 60 | | | 79 | | | 97 | | | 140 | | | 170 | | | | 21.3 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 49.2 | 98 | 35.7 | 47.7 | 130 | 43.8 | 47.1 | 158 | 64 | 48.7 | 230 | 78 | 48.7 | 281 | 34.8 | 1740 | 50 | | |
| | | 82 | | | 108 | | | 132 | | | 192 | | | 234 | | | | 29.0 | 1450 |
| | | 65 | | | 86 | | | 105 | | | 152 | | | 186 | | | | 23.0 | 1150 |
| | | 54 | | | 72 | | | 87 | | | 127 | | | 155 | | | | 19.2 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 56.7 | 88 | 35.7 | 55.0 | 116 | 43.8 | 54.3 | 143 | 64 | 56.2 | 208 | 78 | 56.2 | 253 | 31.1 | 1740 | 56 | | |
| | | 73 | | | 97 | | | 119 | | | 173 | | | 211 | | | | 25.9 | 1450 |
| | | 58 | | | 77 | | | 94 | | | 137 | | | 167 | | | | 20.5 | 1150 |
| | | 48.3 | | | 64 | | | 79 | | | 115 | | | 140 | | | | 17.1 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 61.5 | 79 | 35.7 | 59.6 | 103 | 43.8 | 58.8 | 127 | 64 | 60.8 | 185 | 78 | 60.9 | 226 | 27.6 | 1740 | 63 | | |
| | | 66 | | | 86 | | | 106 | | | 154 | | | 188 | | | | 23.0 | 1450 |
| | | 52 | | | 68 | | | 84 | | | 122 | | | 149 | | | | 18.3 | 1150 |
| | | 43.7 | | | 57 | | | 70 | | | 102 | | | 124 | | | | 15.2 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 69.3 | 68 | 34.0 | 67.2 | 86 | 43.8 | 66.3 | 112 | 60 | 68.6 | 152 | 78 | 68.7 | 196 | 24.5 | 1740 | 71 | | |
| | | 57 | | | 72 | | | 93 | | | 127 | | | 163 | | | | 20.4 | 1450 |
| | | 45.2 | | | 57 | | | 74 | | | 101 | | | 129 | | | | 16.2 | 1150 |
| | | 37.7 | | | 47.7 | | | 62 | | | 84 | | | 108 | | | | 13.5 | 960 |
| 27.2 | 79.5 | 60 | 34.0 | 77.0 | 77 | 43.8 | 76.1 | 100 | 60 | 78.6 | 135 | 78 | 78.8 | 175 | 21.8 | 1740 | 80 | | |
| | | 50 | | | 64 | | | 83 | | | 113 | | | 146 | | | | 18.1 | 1450 |
| | | 39.7 | | | 51 | | | 66 | | | 89 | | | 116 | | | | 14.4 | 1150 |
| | | 33.1 | | | 42.3 | | | 55 | | | 75 | | | 97 | | | | 12.0 | 960 |
| 25.2 | 86.6 | 52 | 34.0 | 84.0 | 68 | 43.8 | 82.9 | 88 | 60 | 85.7 | 120 | 78 | 85.8 | 152 | 19.3 | 1740 | 90 | | |
| | | 43.0 | | | 57 | | | 73 | | | 100 | | | 127 | | | | 16.1 | 1450 |
| | | 34.1 | | | 45.0 | | | 58 | | | 79 | | | 101 | | | | 12.8 | 1150 |
| | | 28.5 | | | 37.6 | | | 48.3 | | | 66 | | | 84 | | | | 10.7 | 960 |

7.伝動効率表

B4(in=100-400) :

| iN | n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | B405 | | | B406 | | | B407 | | | B408 | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) |
| 100 | 1740 | 17.4 | 11.6 | 96.3 | 20.9 | 15.5 | 98.9 | 27.8 | 22.0 | 98.4 | 39.6 | 27.5 | 97.1 | 49.2 |
| | 1450 | 14.5 | | | 17.4 | | | 23.2 | | | 33.0 | | | 41.0 |
| | 1150 | 11.5 | | | 13.8 | | | 18.4 | | | 26.2 | | | 32.5 |
| | 960 | 9.6 | | | 11.5 | | | 15.4 | | | 21.8 | | | 27.1 |
| 112 | 1740 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 109.2 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 112.0 | 24.4 | 22.0 | 111.5 | 34.8 | 27.5 | 110.0 | 44.4 |
| | 1450 | 12.9 | | | 15.5 | | | 20.3 | | | 29.0 | | | 37.0 |
| | 1150 | 10.3 | | | 12.3 | | | 16.1 | | | 23.0 | | | 29.3 |
| | 960 | 8.57 | | | 10.3 | | | 13.4 | | | 19.2 | | | 24.5 |
| 125 | 1740 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 119.4 | 16.2 | 15.5 | 122.6 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 123.9 | 31.2 | 27.5 | 122.2 | 39.6 |
| | 1450 | 11.6 | | | 13.5 | | | 18.4 | | | 26.0 | | | 33.0 |
| | 1150 | 9.20 | | | 10.7 | | | 14.6 | | | 20.6 | | | 26.2 |
| | 960 | 7.68 | | | 8.9 | | | 12.2 | | | 17.2 | | | 21.8 |
| 140 | 1740 | 12.4 | 11.6 | 134.6 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 138.1 | 19.7 | 22.0 | 139.6 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 137.8 | 34.8 |
| | 1450 | 10.4 | | | 12.1 | | | 16.4 | | | 23.0 | | | 29.0 |
| | 1150 | 8.21 | | | 9.6 | | | 13.0 | | | 18.2 | | | 23.0 |
| | 960 | 6.86 | | | 8.0 | | | 10.9 | | | 15.2 | | | 19.2 |
| 160 | 1740 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 143.3 | 12.7 | 15.5 | 147.1 | 17.4 | 22.0 | 148.6 | 24.0 | 27.5 | 146.7 | 30.0 |
| | 1450 | 9.06 | | | 10.6 | | | 14.5 | | | 20.0 | | | 25.0 |
| | 1150 | 7.19 | | | 8.4 | | | 11.5 | | | 15.9 | | | 19.8 |
| | 960 | 6.00 | | | 7.0 | | | 9.6 | | | 13.2 | | | 16.6 |
| 180 | 1740 | 9.67 | 11.6 | 168.6 | 11.6 | 15.5 | 173.0 | 15.1 | 22.0 | 174.9 | 21.6 | 27.5 | 172.6 | 27.6 |
| | 1450 | 8.06 | | | 9.7 | | | 12.6 | | | 18.0 | | | 23.0 |
| | 1150 | 6.39 | | | 7.7 | | | 10.0 | | | 14.3 | | | 18.2 |
| | 960 | 5.33 | | | 6.4 | | | 8.3 | | | 11.9 | | | 15.2 |
| 200 | 1740 | 8.70 | 11.6 | 191.1 | 10.6 | 15.5 | 196.1 | 13.9 | 22.0 | 198.2 | 19.2 | 27.5 | 195.6 | 24.0 |
| | 1450 | 7.25 | | | 8.8 | | | 11.6 | | | 16.0 | | | 20.0 |
| | 1150 | 5.75 | | | 7.0 | | | 9.2 | | | 12.7 | | | 15.9 |
| | 960 | 4.80 | | | 5.8 | | | 7.7 | | | 10.6 | | | 13.2 |
| 224 | 1740 | 7.77 | 11.6 | 210.2 | 9.4 | 15.5 | 215.7 | 12.4 | 22.0 | 218.0 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 215.1 | 21.6 |
| | 1450 | 6.47 | | | 7.8 | | | 10.3 | | | 15.0 | | | 18.0 |
| | 1150 | 5.13 | | | 6.2 | | | 8.2 | | | 11.9 | | | 14.3 |
| | 960 | 4.29 | | | 5.2 | | | 6.8 | | | 9.9 | | | 11.9 |
| 250 | 1740 | 6.96 | 11.6 | 242.5 | 8.4 | 15.5 | 248.9 | 11.3 | 22.0 | 251.6 | 15.6 | 27.5 | 248.2 | 19.2 |
| | 1450 | 5.80 | | | 7.0 | | | 9.4 | | | 13.0 | | | 16.0 |
| | 1150 | 4.60 | | | 5.6 | | | 7.5 | | | 10.3 | | | 12.7 |
| | 960 | 3.84 | | | 4.63 | | | 6.2 | | | 8.6 | | | 10.6 |
| 280 | 1740 | 6.21 | 11.6 | 262.7 | 7.6 | 15.5 | 269.6 | 10.1 | 22.0 | 272.5 | 14.4 | 27.5 | 268.9 | 18.0 |
| | 1450 | 5.18 | | | 6.3 | | | 8.4 | | | 12.0 | | | 15.0 |
| | 1150 | 4.11 | | | 5.0 | | | 6.7 | | | 9.5 | | | 11.9 |
| | 960 | 3.43 | | | 4.17 | | | 5.6 | | | 7.9 | | | 9.9 |
| 315 | 1740 | 5.52 | 11.2 | 296.2 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 303.9 | 8.9 | 20.5 | 307.2 | 12.0 | 27.5 | 303.2 | 15.6 |
| | 1450 | 4.60 | | | 5.4 | | | 7.4 | | | 10.0 | | | 13.0 |
| | 1150 | 3.65 | | | 4.28 | | | 5.9 | | | 7.9 | | | 10.3 |
| | 960 | 3.05 | | | 3.58 | | | 4.90 | | | 6.6 | | | 8.6 |
| 355 | 1740 | 4.90 | 11.2 | 339.7 | 5.6 | 15.5 | 348.6 | 7.9 | 20.5 | 352.3 | 10.6 | 26.5 | 347.7 | 13.2 |
| | 1450 | 4.08 | | | 4.70 | | | 6.6 | | | 9 | | | 11.0 |
| | 1150 | 3.24 | | | 3.73 | | | 5.2 | | | 7.0 | | | 8.7 |
| | 960 | 2.70 | | | 3.11 | | | 4.37 | | | 5.8 | | | 7.3 |
| 400 | 1740 | 4.35 | 11.2 | 370.2 | 5.0 | 14.5 | 379.9 | 6.6 | 20.5 | 384.0 | 9.4 | 26.5 | 379.0 | 12.0 |
| | 1450 | 3.63 | | | 4.20 | | | 5.5 | | | 8 | | | 10.0 |
| | 1150 | 2.88 | | | 3.33 | | | 4.36 | | | 6.2 | | | 7.9 |
| | 960 | 2.40 | | | 2.78 | | | 3.64 | | | 5.2 | | | 6.6 |

| B409 | | | B410 | | | B411 | | | B412 | | | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) | i _N |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | | | |
| 36.0 | 104.8 | 65 | 44.5 | 103.5 | 80 | 62 | 95.4 | 112 | 78 | 95.6 | 142 | 17.4 | 1740 | 100 |
| | | 54 | | | 67 | | | 93 | | | 118 | 14.5 | 1450 | |
| | | 42.8 | | | 53 | | | 74 | | | 94 | 11.5 | 1150 | |
| | | 35.8 | | | 44.4 | | | 62 | | | 78 | 9.6 | 960 | |
| 36.0 | 116.5 | 58 | 44.5 | 115.0 | 72 | 62 | 108.1 | 100 | 78 | 108.3 | 126 | 15.5 | 1740 | 112 |
| | | 48.0 | | | 60 | | | 83 | | | 105 | 12.9 | 1450 | |
| | | 38.1 | | | 47.6 | | | 66 | | | 83 | 10.3 | 1150 | |
| | | 31.8 | | | 39.7 | | | 55 | | | 70 | 8.57 | 960 | |
| 36.0 | 131.3 | 52 | 44.5 | 129.6 | 64 | 62 | 123.6 | 89 | 78 | 123.8 | 114 | 13.9 | 1740 | 125 |
| | | 43.0 | | | 53 | | | 74 | | | 95 | 11.6 | 1450 | |
| | | 34.1 | | | 42.0 | | | 59 | | | 75 | 9.20 | 1150 | |
| | | 28.5 | | | 35.1 | | | 49 | | | 63 | 7.68 | 960 | |
| 36.0 | 139.8 | 45.6 | 44.5 | 138.0 | 56 | 62 | 139.3 | 80 | 78 | 139.5 | 101 | 12.4 | 1740 | 140 |
| | | 38.0 | | | 47.0 | | | 67 | | | 84 | 10.4 | 1450 | |
| | | 30.1 | | | 37.3 | | | 53 | | | 67 | 8.21 | 1150 | |
| | | 25.2 | | | 31.1 | | | 44.4 | | | 56 | 6.86 | 960 | |
| 36.0 | 164.4 | 40.8 | 44.5 | 162.4 | 50 | 62 | 161.3 | 70 | 78 | 161.6 | 88 | 10.9 | 1740 | 160 |
| | | 34.0 | | | 42.0 | | | 58 | | | 73 | 9.06 | 1450 | |
| | | 27.0 | | | 33.3 | | | 46.0 | | | 58 | 7.19 | 1150 | |
| | | 22.5 | | | 27.8 | | | 38.4 | | | 48.3 | 6.00 | 960 | |
| 36.0 | 186.3 | 36.0 | 44.5 | 184.0 | 44.4 | 62 | 174.5 | 61 | 78 | 174.8 | 78 | 9.67 | 1740 | 180 |
| | | 30.0 | | | 37.0 | | | 51 | | | 65 | 8.06 | 1450 | |
| | | 23.8 | | | 29.3 | | | 40.4 | | | 52 | 6.39 | 1150 | |
| | | 19.9 | | | 24.5 | | | 33.8 | | | 43.0 | 5.33 | 960 | |
| 36.0 | 205.0 | 32.4 | 44.5 | 202.4 | 39.6 | 62 | 197.8 | 55 | 78 | 198.1 | 71 | 8.70 | 1740 | 200 |
| | | 27.0 | | | 33.0 | | | 46.0 | | | 59 | 7.25 | 1450 | |
| | | 21.4 | | | 26.2 | | | 36.5 | | | 46.8 | 5.75 | 1150 | |
| | | 17.9 | | | 21.8 | | | 30.5 | | | 39.1 | 4.80 | 960 | |
| 36.0 | 236.5 | 28.8 | 44.5 | 233.5 | 36.0 | 62 | 217.6 | 50 | 78 | 217.9 | 62 | 7.77 | 1740 | 224 |
| | | 24.0 | | | 30.0 | | | 42.0 | | | 52 | 6.47 | 1450 | |
| | | 19.0 | | | 23.8 | | | 33.3 | | | 41.2 | 5.13 | 1150 | |
| | | 15.9 | | | 19.9 | | | 27.8 | | | 34.4 | 4.29 | 960 | |
| 36.0 | 256.2 | 25.2 | 44.5 | 253.0 | 31.2 | 62 | 251.0 | 44.4 | 78 | 251.4 | 56 | 6.96 | 1740 | 250 |
| | | 21.0 | | | 26.0 | | | 37.0 | | | 47.0 | 5.80 | 1450 | |
| | | 16.7 | | | 20.6 | | | 29.3 | | | 37.3 | 4.60 | 1150 | |
| | | 13.9 | | | 17.2 | | | 24.5 | | | 31.1 | 3.84 | 960 | |
| 36.0 | 288.8 | 22.8 | 44.5 | 285.2 | 27.6 | 62 | 271.9 | 39.6 | 78 | 272.3 | 52 | 6.21 | 1740 | 280 |
| | | 19.0 | | | 23.0 | | | 33.0 | | | 43.0 | 5.18 | 1450 | |
| | | 15.1 | | | 18.2 | | | 26.2 | | | 34.1 | 4.11 | 1150 | |
| | | 12.6 | | | 15.2 | | | 21.8 | | | 28.5 | 3.43 | 960 | |
| 34.0 | 331.3 | 19.2 | 44.5 | 327.1 | 25.2 | 62 | 306.6 | 34.8 | 78 | 307.0 | 45.6 | 5.52 | 1740 | 315 |
| | | 16.0 | | | 21.0 | | | 29.0 | | | 38.0 | 4.60 | 1450 | |
| | | 12.7 | | | 16.7 | | | 23.0 | | | 30.1 | 3.65 | 1150 | |
| | | 10.6 | | | 13.9 | | | 19.2 | | | 25.2 | 3.05 | 960 | |
| 34.0 | 361.0 | 16.8 | 44.5 | 356.5 | 22.8 | 60 | 351.6 | 30.8 | 78 | 352.1 | 39.6 | 4.90 | 1740 | 355 |
| | | 14.0 | | | 19.0 | | | 26 | | | 33.0 | 4.08 | 1450 | |
| | | 11.1 | | | 15.1 | | | 20.4 | | | 26.2 | 3.24 | 1150 | |
| | | 9.3 | | | 12.6 | | | 17.0 | | | 21.8 | 2.70 | 960 | |
| | | | | | | 60 | 383.2 | 27.4 | 74 | 383.7 | 33.6 | 4.35 | 1740 | 400 |
| | | | | | | | | 23 | | | 28.0 | 3.63 | 1450 | |
| | | | | | | | | 18.1 | | | 22.2 | 2.88 | 1150 | |
| | | | | | | | | 15.1 | | | 18.5 | 2.40 | 960 | |

8.公称伝動能力表 (kW)

H2 (kW)

| iN | | H204 | | | | H205 | | | | H206 | | | | H207 | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 |
| 6.3 | P _{GA} | 54.1 | 49.2 | 48.5 | 40.6 | 66.5 | 54.6 | 48.8 | * | 87 | 58.3 | 51 | * | 90.3 | 67.4 | * | * |
| | P _{GB} | 106 | 112 | 132 | 144 | 143 | 146 | 172 | 181 | 158 | 159 | 186 | 185 | 221 | 220 | 256 | 263 |
| | P _{GC} | 120 | 126 | 146 | 157 | 190 | 196 | 226 | 239 | 206 | 212 | 243 | 241 | 305 | 311 | 357 | 373 |
| | P _{GD} | 162 | 176 | 210 | 236 | 256 | 276 | 327 | 361 | 278 | 290 | 352 | 367 | 417 | 445 | 525 | 574 |
| 7.1 | P _{GA} | 56.1 | 51.8 | 51.6 | 44.6 | 69 | 58.4 | 53.9 | * | 75 | 62.4 | 56.6 | * | 89.8 | 70.3 | * | * |
| | P _{GB} | 109 | 116 | 137 | 150 | 146 | 151 | 177 | 189 | 161 | 164 | 193 | 194 | 214 | 215 | 252 | 262 |
| | P _{GC} | 121 | 127 | 148 | 159 | 189 | 196 | 226 | 241 | 205 | 212 | 243 | 246 | 287 | 294 | 338 | 355 |
| | P _{GD} | 165 | 180 | 214 | 240 | 256 | 276 | 327 | 363 | 278 | 299 | 352 | 371 | 394 | 422 | 499 | 548 |
| 8 | P _{GA} | 54.4 | 50.9 | 51.4 | 45.7 | 68.3 | 59.5 | 56.4 | * | 74.5 | 63.6 | 59.2 | * | 89.1 | 72.9 | 64.9 | * |
| | P _{GB} | 104 | 111 | 132 | 145 | 142 | 149 | 175 | 188 | 157 | 162 | 191 | 204 | 208 | 212 | 249 | 262 |
| | P _{GC} | 115 | 121 | 140 | 152 | 182 | 189 | 219 | 234 | 197 | 204 | 236 | 251 | 272 | 281 | 323 | 342 |
| | P _{GD} | 155 | 170 | 202 | 228 | 245 | 266 | 316 | 352 | 266 | 288 | 341 | 379 | 376 | 404 | 479 | 529 |
| 9 | P _{GA} | 53.4 | 51.1 | 52.4 | 48.3 | 67.9 | 61.6 | 60.5 | 50.5 | 78.1 | 69.8 | 67.8 | 54.7 | 89.3 | 77.5 | 73.2 | * |
| | P _{GB} | 101 | 109 | 129 | 143 | 139 | 147 | 174 | 189 | 159 | 167 | 198 | 214 | 202 | 210 | 248 | 266 |
| | P _{GC} | 109 | 116 | 135 | 146 | 174 | 182 | 211 | 227 | 197 | 206 | 238 | 256 | 259 | 269 | 311 | 332 |
| | P _{GD} | 150 | 164 | 196 | 221 | 234 | 255 | 303 | 340 | 266 | 289 | 344 | 384 | 357 | 386 | 458 | 510 |
| 10 | P _{GA} | 51.1 | 49.5 | 51.4 | 48.5 | 65.4 | 60.9 | 61.1 | 53.7 | 77.4 | 71.3 | 70.9 | 61 | 88.3 | 79.5 | 77.7 | 63.7 |
| | P _{GB} | 95.7 | 103 | 123 | 136 | 131 | 140 | 165 | 181 | 156 | 166 | 196 | 214 | 193 | 204 | 241 | 261 |
| | P _{GC} | 102 | 108 | 126 | 137 | 160 | 169 | 196 | 211 | 189 | 198 | 230 | 248 | 243 | 255 | 295 | 317 |
| | P _{GD} | 139 | 153 | 182 | 207 | 217 | 237 | 282 | 318 | 255 | 278 | 331 | 372 | 337 | 367 | 436 | 489 |
| 11.2 | P _{GA} | 49.3 | 48.2 | 50.4 | 48.3 | 63.4 | 60.1 | 61.2 | 55.6 | 76 | 71.4 | 72.2 | 64.6 | 90.7 | 83.7 | 83.4 | 72.1 |
| | P _{GB} | 91.7 | 100 | 118 | 132 | 126 | 135 | 160 | 177 | 151 | 161 | 191 | 210 | 196 | 208 | 246 | 269 |
| | P _{GC} | 97 | 103 | 120 | 130 | 151 | 159 | 185 | 200 | 180 | 190 | 221 | 239 | 241 | 254 | 294 | 317 |
| | P _{GD} | 132 | 145 | 174 | 197 | 205 | 225 | 268 | 303 | 245 | 268 | 319 | 359 | 336 | 366 | 436 | 490 |
| 12.5 | P _{GA} | 47.8 | 47.1 | 49.5 | 47.9 | 63 | 60.4 | 62.1 | 57.7 | 72.3 | 68.9 | 70.5 | 64.6 | 90.2 | 84.6 | 85.6 | 76.5 |
| | P _{GB} | 87.6 | 95.8 | 113 | 127 | 123 | 133 | 157 | 174 | 142 | 153 | 181 | 200 | 191 | 204 | 242 | 266 |
| | P _{GC} | 93.6 | 99.8 | 116 | 126 | 149 | 158 | 183 | 199 | 165 | 175 | 204 | 221 | 236 | 249 | 289 | 313 |
| | P _{GD} | 126 | 139 | 166 | 189 | 201 | 220 | 263 | 297 | 226 | 248 | 295 | 333 | 327 | 357 | 425 | 480 |
| 14 | P _{GA} | 45.5 | 45.1 | 47.6 | 46.5 | 60 | 58.2 | 60.4 | 57 | 69.8 | 67.3 | 69.5 | 65 | 83.8 | 79.8 | 81.7 | 75 |
| | P _{GB} | 82.9 | 90.9 | 108 | 120 | 116 | 126 | 150 | 166 | 135 | 147 | 174 | 193 | 175 | 189 | 224 | 247 |
| | P _{GC} | 87.5 | 93.4 | 108 | 118 | 138 | 147 | 171 | 186 | 156 | 166 | 193 | 209 | 211 | 223 | 259 | 281 |
| | P _{GD} | 118 | 130 | 155 | 177 | 186 | 204 | 243 | 276 | 213 | 234 | 279 | 316 | 294 | 322 | 384 | 434 |
| 16 | P _{GA} | 41.8 | 41.7 | 44.1 | 43.5 | 56.6 | 55.4 | 57.8 | 55.4 | 68.9 | 67.1 | 69.8 | 66.4 | 79 | 76.1 | 78.6 | 73.6 |
| | P _{GB} | 75.7 | 83.1 | 98.9 | 110 | 108 | 118 | 140 | 155 | 131 | 143 | 169 | 188 | 163 | 177 | 210 | 232 |
| | P _{GC} | 78.8 | 84.3 | 98.1 | 107 | 126 | 135 | 157 | 171 | 154 | 164 | 191 | 207 | 194 | 206 | 239 | 260 |
| | P _{GD} | 107 | 118 | 141 | 160 | 171 | 189 | 225 | 256 | 208 | 229 | 273 | 310 | 269 | 295 | 352 | 399 |
| 18 | P _{GA} | 40.1 | 40.2 | 42.7 | 42.3 | 54.4 | 53.7 | 56.4 | 54.7 | 65.7 | 64.5 | 67.6 | 65.2 | 76.1 | 74.2 | 77.3 | 73.7 |
| | P _{GB} | 72.1 | 79.3 | 94.4 | 105 | 103 | 113 | 134 | 150 | 124 | 136 | 162 | 180 | 157 | 170 | 202 | 225 |
| | P _{GC} | 74.1 | 79.3 | 92.4 | 101 | 119 | 127 | 148 | 161 | 142 | 152 | 177 | 192 | 185 | 196 | 229 | 249 |
| | P _{GD} | 100 | 111 | 132 | 151 | 162 | 179 | 213 | 242 | 194 | 214 | 255 | 290 | 257 | 283 | 338 | 383 |
| 20 | P _{GA} | 39.3 | 39.5 | 42 | 41.8 | 51.1 | 50.6 | 53.3 | 52.1 | 61.7 | 60.9 | 64 | 62.2 | 71.3 | 69.9 | 73.1 | 70.2 |
| | P _{GB} | 70.2 | 77.4 | 92.1 | 103 | 96.8 | 106 | 126 | 140 | 115 | 126 | 150 | 168 | 145 | 158 | 188 | 210 |
| | P _{GC} | 71.7 | 76.7 | 89.4 | 97.8 | 111 | 118 | 138 | 150 | 131 | 140 | 162 | 177 | 169 | 180 | 209 | 228 |
| | P _{GD} | 97.4 | 107 | 128 | 146 | 150 | 166 | 198 | 225 | 179 | 197 | 235 | 268 | 236 | 260 | 310 | 352 |
| 22.4 | P _{GA} | | | | | 47.5 | 47.1 | 49.7 | 48.6 | 59 | 58.3 | 61.3 | 59.6 | 68.7 | 67.5 | 70.7 | 68 |
| | P _{GB} | | | | | 89.4 | 98 | 116 | 130 | 111 | 121 | 144 | 161 | 139 | 152 | 181 | 202 |
| | P _{GC} | | | | | 101 | 107 | 125 | 136 | 124 | 133 | 155 | 169 | 161 | 172 | 200 | 218 |
| | P _{GD} | | | | | 137 | 151 | 181 | 205 | 169 | 187 | 223 | 253 | 224 | 247 | 295 | 335 |

| H208 | | | | H209 | | | | H210 | | | | H211 | | | | H212 | | | | in | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | | |
| 101 | 71.4 | * | * | 116 | * | * | * | 118 | * | * | * | 134 | * | * | * | 142 | * | * | * | P _{GA} | 6.3 |
| 250 | 245 | 283 | 275 | 293 | 279 | 322 | 319 | 304 | 286 | 328 | 324 | 450 | 382 | 428 | 366 | 510 | 412 | 456 | 414 | P _{GB} | |
| 350 | 353 | 405 | 410 | 475 | 475 | 542 | 558 | 527 | 525 | 596 | 607 | 696 | 665 | 746 | 732 | 952 | 893 | 996 | 894 | P _{GC} | |
| 474 | 504 | 594 | 637 | 626 | 658 | 774 | 832 | 689 | 718 | 844 | 896 | 951 | 966 | 1124 | 1154 | 1243 | 1243 | 1443 | 1365 | P _{GD} | |
| 100 | 74.5 | * | * | 117 | * | * | * | 119 | * | * | * | 145 | * | * | * | 154 | * | * | * | P _{GA} | 7.1 |
| 242 | 239 | 279 | 281 | 286 | 278 | 323 | 325 | 297 | 285 | 329 | 328 | 454 | 400 | 453 | 408 | 515 | 432 | 483 | 431 | P _{GB} | |
| 329 | 334 | 384 | 398 | 447 | 451 | 516 | 536 | 496 | 498 | 567 | 587 | 677 | 656 | 740 | 738 | 926 | 881 | 988 | 923 | P _{GC} | |
| 448 | 478 | 565 | 616 | 589 | 624 | 735 | 797 | 648 | 681 | 802 | 866 | 931 | 956 | 1117 | 1163 | 1217 | 1231 | 1434 | 1405 | P _{GD} | |
| 99 | 77.3 | * | * | 118 | 88 | * | * | 120 | * | * | * | 152 | * | * | * | 161 | * | * | * | P _{GA} | 8 |
| 235 | 236 | 276 | 287 | 279 | 276 | 322 | 330 | 290 | 283 | 328 | 332 | 449 | 410 | 469 | 441 | 509 | 443 | 501 | 444 | P _{GB} | |
| 312 | 319 | 367 | 386 | 425 | 432 | 496 | 519 | 472 | 477 | 545 | 567 | 646 | 635 | 720 | 728 | 884 | 853 | 961 | 954 | P _{GC} | |
| 428 | 458 | 542 | 595 | 562 | 599 | 707 | 772 | 618 | 654 | 772 | 837 | 895 | 929 | 1088 | 1149 | 1170 | 1197 | 1397 | 1449 | P _{GD} | |
| 100 | 84.3 | 77.2 | * | 120 | 97.8 | 86.3 | * | 124 | 97.3 | * | * | 160 | * | * | * | 182 | * | * | * | P _{GA} | 9 |
| 228 | 234 | 275 | 293 | 272 | 277 | 324 | 341 | 283 | 285 | 333 | 347 | 437 | 419 | 484 | 481 | 520 | 482 | 553 | 530 | P _{GB} | |
| 294 | 305 | 352 | 374 | 403 | 415 | 477 | 505 | 442 | 453 | 521 | 548 | 599 | 601 | 686 | 707 | 861 | 852 | 968 | 985 | P _{GC} | |
| 405 | 437 | 518 | 574 | 536 | 576 | 682 | 753 | 582 | 622 | 736 | 809 | 833 | 878 | 1033 | 1113 | 1149 | 1197 | 1405 | 1494 | P _{GD} | |
| 100 | 88.1 | 84.2 | 65.2 | 119 | 102 | 96 | * | 125 | 104 | 95.3 | * | 164 | 121 | * | * | 193 | * | * | * | P _{GA} | 10 |
| 222 | 232 | 273 | 294 | 262 | 272 | 320 | 342 | 278 | 285 | 335 | 355 | 424 | 420 | 489 | 501 | 516 | 498 | 577 | 577 | P _{GB} | |
| 280 | 292 | 338 | 361 | 378 | 392 | 453 | 483 | 422 | 436 | 503 | 534 | 564 | 573 | 657 | 687 | 821 | 825 | 943 | 975 | P _{GC} | |
| 386 | 419 | 498 | 555 | 505 | 546 | 648 | 720 | 556 | 599 | 710 | 787 | 786 | 836 | 987 | 1077 | 1106 | 1167 | 1375 | 1485 | P _{GD} | |
| 99 | 89.7 | 88 | 73.2 | 116 | 103 | 99.9 | 79.4 | 124 | 108 | 103 | * | 173 | 138 | 119 | * | 195 | 144 | * | * | P _{GA} | 11.2 |
| 214 | 226 | 267 | 290 | 249 | 262 | 309 | 333 | 270 | 281 | 331 | 355 | 430 | 435 | 509 | 533 | 495 | 491 | 572 | 587 | P _{GB} | |
| 264 | 277 | 321 | 345 | 353 | 369 | 427 | 457 | 398 | 414 | 479 | 512 | 560 | 575 | 662 | 698 | 756 | 769 | 882 | 923 | P _{GC} | |
| 367 | 400 | 475 | 533 | 473 | 514 | 610 | 682 | 528 | 572 | 679 | 756 | 784 | 841 | 995 | 1095 | 1020 | 1086 | 1283 | 1401 | P _{GD} | |
| 95.6 | 88.4 | 88.3 | 76.6 | 116 | 105 | 104 | 87.5 | 122 | 109 | 106 | 86.5 | 178 | 149 | 135 | * | 194 | 154 | * | * | P _{GA} | 12.5 |
| 205 | 218 | 258 | 282 | 244 | 258 | 305 | 332 | 259 | 273 | 322 | 348 | 425 | 436 | 512 | 543 | 475 | 480 | 562 | 587 | P _{GB} | |
| 250 | 263 | 305 | 329 | 342 | 358 | 415 | 447 | 375 | 393 | 454 | 487 | 549 | 568 | 655 | 695 | 710 | 728 | 837 | 883 | P _{GC} | |
| 346 | 378 | 450 | 506 | 455 | 496 | 589 | 661 | 498 | 542 | 644 | 720 | 766 | 825 | 978 | 1083 | 960 | 1029 | 1218 | 1340 | P _{GD} | |
| 97.7 | 92 | 93.2 | 83.7 | 114 | 106 | 106 | 93.7 | 119 | 109 | 108 | 92.7 | 173 | 151 | 142 | * | 202 | 169 | 153 | * | P _{GA} | 14 |
| 207 | 222 | 263 | 289 | 236 | 252 | 298 | 326 | 247 | 262 | 310 | 338 | 403 | 420 | 494 | 530 | 483 | 496 | 583 | 618 | P _{GB} | |
| 248 | 262 | 304 | 329 | 322 | 339 | 393 | 424 | 349 | 367 | 425 | 458 | 509 | 529 | 611 | 653 | 705 | 729 | 841 | 892 | P _{GC} | |
| 345 | 377 | 449 | 507 | 432 | 472 | 562 | 632 | 465 | 507 | 603 | 677 | 711 | 770 | 914 | 1018 | 958 | 1032 | 1223 | 1355 | P _{GD} | |
| 97 | 92.6 | 94.9 | 87.3 | 108 | 102 | 104 | 94.2 | 117 | 109 | 110 | 98 | 166 | 148 | 144 | 116 | 206 | 179 | 169 | * | P _{GA} | 16 |
| 201 | 216 | 257 | 283 | 221 | 237 | 281 | 309 | 240 | 256 | 303 | 333 | 377 | 397 | 469 | 507 | 476 | 496 | 583 | 625 | P _{GB} | |
| 242 | 256 | 297 | 322 | 295 | 312 | 362 | 392 | 339 | 357 | 414 | 448 | 464 | 485 | 561 | 602 | 688 | 716 | 827 | 882 | P _{GC} | |
| 336 | 368 | 438 | 496 | 397 | 435 | 518 | 584 | 449 | 491 | 584 | 658 | 650 | 706 | 839 | 939 | 932 | 1009 | 1197 | 1333 | P _{GD} | |
| 89.7 | 86.8 | 89.8 | 84.5 | 103 | 99 | 101 | 94.5 | 114 | 109 | 111 | 102 | 156 | 144 | 143 | 122 | 200 | 180 | 175 | 142 | P _{GA} | 18 |
| 184 | 200 | 237 | 263 | 208 | 225 | 266 | 295 | 231 | 249 | 296 | 326 | 352 | 375 | 443 | 483 | 450 | 474 | 560 | 606 | P _{GB} | |
| 217 | 231 | 268 | 292 | 276 | 292 | 339 | 368 | 319 | 337 | 392 | 424 | 432 | 455 | 527 | 567 | 635 | 664 | 769 | 825 | P _{GC} | |
| 301 | 331 | 395 | 447 | 371 | 407 | 486 | 550 | 425 | 465 | 555 | 627 | 609 | 664 | 790 | 887 | 864 | 938 | 1115 | 1249 | P _{GD} | |
| 85.2 | 82.9 | 86.3 | 82 | 100 | 97.1 | 100 | 94.4 | 109 | 104 | 107 | 99.9 | 152 | 142 | 142 | 125 | 189 | 172 | 170 | 144 | P _{GA} | 20 |
| 172 | 187 | 222 | 246 | 200 | 217 | 257 | 285 | 217 | 235 | 278 | 308 | 339 | 362 | 428 | 469 | 419 | 444 | 525 | 571 | P _{GB} | |
| 199 | 212 | 247 | 268 | 264 | 280 | 326 | 354 | 293 | 311 | 362 | 392 | 408 | 430 | 499 | 539 | 577 | 606 | 702 | 755 | P _{GC} | |
| 276 | 304 | 363 | 411 | 355 | 390 | 465 | 527 | 392 | 430 | 512 | 580 | 575 | 628 | 747 | 842 | 786 | 856 | 1019 | 1143 | P _{GD} | |
| 81.1 | 79.1 | 82.4 | 78.5 | 92.3 | 89.4 | 92.6 | 87.3 | 102 | 98.6 | 101 | 94.7 | 142 | 133 | 133 | 118 | 175 | 160 | 159 | 135 | P _{GA} | 22.4 |
| 165 | 179 | 213 | 237 | 185 | 201 | 239 | 265 | 203 | 220 | 261 | 289 | 314 | 336 | 397 | 436 | 390 | 414 | 489 | 533 | P _{GB} | |
| 190 | 202 | 235 | 256 | 238 | 252 | 293 | 319 | 273 | 290 | 337 | 366 | 371 | 392 | 454 | 491 | 540 | 567 | 657 | 708 | P _{GC} | |
| 263 | 290 | 346 | 392 | 320 | 352 | 420 | 476 | 366 | 401 | 478 | 541 | 524 | 573 | 682 | 768 | 736 | 802 | 954 | 1071 | P _{GD} | |

8. 公称伝動能力表 H3 (kW)

| iN | | H305 | | | | H306 | | | | H307 | | | | H308 | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 |
| 16 | P _{GA} | 58.3 | 57.2 | 59.4 | 58.4 | 68.5 | 65.6 | 68.7 | 67.5 | 70.8 | 68.3 | 70.7 | 68.1 | 75.6 | 71.8 | 73.8 | 69.9 |
| | P _{GB} | 85.3 | 90.4 | 105 | 114 | 99.3 | 105 | 123 | 136 | 102 | 110 | 130 | 139 | 112 | 121 | 137 | 151 |
| | P _{GC} | 129 | 146 | 162 | 180 | 153 | 169 | 195 | 207 | 177 | 184 | 212 | 231 | 186 | 197 | 233 | 246 |
| | P _{GD} | 157 | 170 | 199 | 224 | 181 | 194 | 236 | 255 | 205 | 221 | 261 | 292 | 212 | 227 | 268 | 301 |
| 18 | P _{GA} | 56.1 | 55.3 | 57.6 | 57.0 | 65.8 | 63.6 | 66.7 | 65.8 | 71.4 | 69.4 | 72.0 | 69.9 | 76.2 | 72.9 | 75.2 | 71.9 |
| | P _{GB} | 82.1 | 87.4 | 102 | 111 | 95.5 | 101 | 118 | 131 | 104 | 112 | 132 | 141 | 113 | 122 | 138 | 152 |
| | P _{GC} | 123 | 137 | 153 | 170 | 145 | 159 | 183 | 195 | 175 | 183 | 211 | 230 | 183 | 195 | 230 | 244 |
| | P _{GD} | 149 | 161 | 190 | 213 | 171 | 185 | 223 | 243 | 204 | 221 | 261 | 292 | 211 | 227 | 268 | 301 |
| 20 | P _{GA} | 53.9 | 53.4 | 55.9 | 55.6 | 63.3 | 61.6 | 64.7 | 64.3 | 72.1 | 70.4 | 73.4 | 71.8 | 76.7 | 74.0 | 76.7 | 74.0 |
| | P _{GB} | 79.1 | 84.6 | 98.7 | 107 | 91.8 | 98.0 | 114 | 127 | 106 | 114 | 134 | 144 | 114 | 123 | 140 | 154 |
| | P _{GC} | 116 | 128 | 145 | 160 | 137 | 150 | 172 | 185 | 173 | 182 | 210 | 229 | 181 | 193 | 226 | 242 |
| | P _{GD} | 140 | 153 | 180 | 202 | 162 | 176 | 211 | 232 | 203 | 221 | 261 | 292 | 210 | 227 | 268 | 301 |
| 22.4 | P _{GA} | 51.9 | 51.6 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 60.8 | 59.6 | 62.8 | 62.7 | 72.8 | 71.5 | 74.7 | 73.7 | 77.3 | 75.1 | 78.2 | 76.1 |
| | P _{GB} | 76.2 | 81.8 | 95.5 | 104 | 88.3 | 94.6 | 111 | 122 | 108 | 116 | 136 | 147 | 115 | 124 | 142 | 156 |
| | P _{GC} | 111 | 120 | 137 | 151 | 129 | 141 | 162 | 175 | 171 | 181 | 209 | 228 | 179 | 191 | 223 | 240 |
| | P _{GD} | 132 | 145 | 171 | 192 | 153 | 167 | 200 | 221 | 202 | 221 | 261 | 292 | 209 | 227 | 268 | 301 |
| 25 | P _{GA} | 49.9 | 49.8 | 52.5 | 52.9 | 58.5 | 57.8 | 61.0 | 61.2 | 73.5 | 72.6 | 76.1 | 75.6 | 77.9 | 76.3 | 79.7 | 78.3 |
| | P _{GB} | 73.4 | 79.1 | 92.4 | 101 | 85.0 | 91.4 | 107 | 117 | 110 | 118 | 138 | 150 | 116 | 125 | 144 | 158 |
| | P _{GC} | 105 | 113 | 130 | 143 | 122 | 132 | 153 | 165 | 169 | 180 | 208 | 227 | 177 | 189 | 220 | 238 |
| | P _{GD} | 125 | 138 | 163 | 183 | 145 | 159 | 190 | 210 | 201 | 221 | 261 | 292 | 208 | 227 | 268 | 301 |
| 28 | P _{GA} | 48 | 48.1 | 50.9 | 51.6 | 56.2 | 56.0 | 59.2 | 59.7 | 74.2 | 73.7 | 77.5 | 77.6 | 78.5 | 77.4 | 81.2 | 80.6 |
| | P _{GB} | 70.7 | 76.5 | 89.4 | 97.9 | 81.7 | 88.3 | 103 | 113 | 112 | 120 | 140 | 153 | 117 | 126 | 146 | 160 |
| | P _{GC} | 99.7 | 106 | 123 | 135 | * | * | * | * | 167 | 179 | 207 | 226 | 175 | 187 | 217 | 236 |
| | P _{GD} | 118 | 131 | 155 | 174 | * | * | * | * | 200 | 221 | 261 | 292 | 207 | 227 | 268 | 301 |
| 31.5 | P _{GA} | 46.7 | 47.1 | 49.9 | 50.9 | 54 | 54.2 | 57.4 | 58.3 | 71.4 | 71.3 | 75.3 | 76 | 79.1 | 78.6 | 82.8 | 82.9 |
| | P _{GB} | 68.5 | 74.4 | 86.9 | 95.5 | 78.6 | 85.3 | 99.6 | 109 | 107 | 115 | 135 | 147 | 118 | 127 | 148 | 162 |
| | P _{GC} | 95.6 | 102 | 118 | 130 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P _{GD} | 114 | 126 | 149 | 168 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 35.5 | P _{GA} | 45.2 | 45.7 | 48.6 | 49.8 | 51.9 | 52.5 | 55.7 | 56.9 | 69.4 | 69.7 | 73.9 | 75.1 | 79.7 | 79.8 | 84.4 | 85.3 |
| | P _{GB} | 66.2 | 72.2 | 84.3 | 92.9 | 75.6 | 82.4 | 96.2 | 105 | 104 | 113 | 132 | 145 | 119 | 128 | 150 | 164 |
| | P _{GC} | 91.3 | 98.3 | 113 | 124 | 103 | 110 | 127 | 140 | 151 | 163 | 188 | 206 | 171 | 183 | 211 | 232 |
| | P _{GD} | 109 | 121 | 143 | 161 | 123 | 137 | 161 | 182 | 183 | 202 | 239 | 268 | 205 | 227 | 268 | 301 |
| 40 | P _{GA} | 42.7 | 43.3 | 46.1 | 47.3 | 50.4 | 51.1 | 54.3 | 55.7 | 66 | 66.5 | 70.6 | 72 | 76.6 | 76.9 | 81.4 | 82.7 |
| | P _{GB} | 62.3 | 68.1 | 79.5 | 87.7 | 73.3 | 80 | 93.4 | 102 | 98.9 | 107 | 125 | 138 | 113 | 123 | 144 | 158 |
| | P _{GC} | 84.8 | 91.3 | 105 | 116 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P _{GD} | 101 | 112 | 133 | 149 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 45 | P _{GA} | 40.8 | 41.5 | 44.2 | 45.5 | 48.7 | 49.4 | 52.5 | 53.9 | 63.6 | 64.2 | 68.2 | 69.7 | 74.3 | 74.7 | 79.2 | 80.6 |
| | P _{GB} | 59.6 | 65.2 | 76.1 | 84 | 70.7 | 77.3 | 90.2 | 99.5 | 95 | 103 | 120 | 132 | 110 | 120 | 140 | 154 |
| | P _{GC} | 80.1 | 86.3 | 99.7 | 109 | 94.4 | 101 | 117 | 129 | 134 | 144 | 167 | 183 | 155 | 166 | 192 | 211 |
| | P _{GD} | 96 | 106 | 126 | 141 | 113 | 125 | 148 | 166 | 162 | 180 | 212 | 239 | 186 | 206 | 243 | 273 |
| 50 | P _{GA} | 39.6 | 40.4 | 43.2 | 44.7 | 46.1 | 47 | 50.1 | 51.9 | 60.1 | 61.2 | 65.2 | 67.3 | 70.9 | 71.9 | 76.6 | 78.7 |
| | P _{GB} | 57.5 | 63.2 | 73.8 | 81.7 | 66.7 | 73.2 | 85.5 | 94.6 | 89.6 | 98.2 | 114 | 126 | 104 | 114 | 133 | 147 |
| | P _{GC} | 77.3 | 83.5 | 96.4 | 106 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P _{GD} | 92.8 | 103 | 122 | 137 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 56 | P _{GA} | 37.6 | 38.5 | 41.2 | 42.9 | 44.3 | 45.3 | 48.5 | 50.4 | 57.5 | 58.7 | 62.7 | 65 | 68.4 | 69.7 | 74.4 | 77 |
| | P _{GB} | 54.5 | 60.1 | 70.1 | 77.7 | 63.9 | 70.4 | 82.2 | 91.1 | 85.2 | 93.7 | 109 | 121 | 100 | 110 | 129 | 143 |
| | P _{GC} | 72.6 | 78.5 | 90.6 | 99.9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P _{GD} | 86.7 | 96.9 | 114 | 129 | 99.7 | 111 | 131 | 148 | 143 | 160 | 188 | 212 | 166 | 185 | 218 | 246 |
| 63 | P _{GA} | 35.5 | 36.4 | 39.1 | 40.8 | 42.7 | 43.9 | 47 | 49 | 53.7 | 55.1 | 59 | 61.5 | 64.7 | 66.4 | 71 | 73.9 |
| | P _{GB} | 51.2 | 56.6 | 66.1 | 73.4 | 61.4 | 67.9 | 79.2 | 88 | 79.4 | 87.6 | 102 | 113 | 95.1 | 105 | 122 | 135 |
| | P _{GC} | 67.3 | 72.8 | 84.1 | 92.7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P _{GD} | 80.6 | 90.2 | 106 | 120 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 71 | P _{GA} | 35.1 | 36.1 | 38.7 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 41.6 | 44.6 | 46.6 | 52.1 | 53.5 | 57.3 | 59.8 | 61.6 | 63.2 | 67.7 | 70.5 |
| | P _{GB} | 50.6 | 56 | 65.3 | 72.6 | 58.1 | 64.3 | 75 | 83.3 | 76.7 | 84.8 | 98.9 | 109 | 90.4 | 99.8 | 116 | 129 |
| | P _{GC} | 66.5 | 72 | 83.1 | 91.7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P _{GD} | 79.7 | 89.2 | 105 | 118 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 80 | P _{GA} | 33.3 | 34.3 | 36.8 | 38.4 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 42.1 | 44 | 50.9 | 52.3 | 56 | 58.5 | 57.6 | 59.1 | 63.3 | 66 |
| | P _{GB} | 47.9 | 53 | 61.9 | 68.8 | 54.5 | 60.3 | 70.3 | 78.2 | 74.9 | 82.8 | 96.6 | 107 | 84.1 | 92.9 | 108 | 120 |
| | P _{GC} | 61.8 | 66.9 | 77.3 | 85.3 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P _{GD} | 74.2 | 83 | 97.9 | 110 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 90 | P _{GA} | 32.9 | 33.9 | 36.3 | 38 | 37.8 | 38.9 | 41.8 | 43.6 | 48.1 | 49.5 | 53.1 | 55.4 | 55.7 | 57.2 | 61.4 | 64 |
| | P _{GB} | 47.3 | 52.4 | 61.1 | 67.9 | 54.1 | 59.8 | 69.8 | 77.6 | 70.7 | 78.3 | 91.3 | 101 | 81.1 | 89.7 | 104 | 116 |
| | P _{GC} | 60.1 | 65.1 | 75.1 | 82.9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P _{GD} | 72.3 | 81 | 95.5 | 107 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 100 | P _{GA} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P _{GB} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P _{GC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P _{GD} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| H309 | | | | H310 | | | | H311 | | | | H312 | | | | PG | in |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | | |
| 101 | 94.6 | 96.1 | 89.7 | 101 | 94.9 | 90.8 | 84.7 | 158 | 144 | 142 | 115 | 197 | 175 | 165 | 132 | P _{GA} | 16 |
| 160 | 164 | 191 | 197 | 164 | 167 | 200 | 210 | 265 | 261 | 305 | 306 | 316 | 302 | 361 | 359 | P _{GB} | |
| 282 | 292 | 336 | 363 | 339 | 358 | 411 | 443 | 547 | 560 | 647 | 691 | 645 | 656 | 755 | 794 | P _{GC} | |
| 332 | 353 | 421 | 463 | 392 | 424 | 504 | 554 | 622 | 650 | 777 | 844 | 724 | 752 | 889 | 962 | P _{GD} | |
| 100 | 95.1 | 97.1 | 91.7 | 101 | 95.5 | 92.6 | 87.2 | 154 | 142 | 141 | 117 | 191 | 172 | 164 | 135 | P _{GA} | 18 |
| 158 | 163 | 190 | 198 | 161 | 166 | 198 | 209 | 256 | 254 | 297 | 301 | 305 | 295 | 351 | 353 | P _{GB} | |
| 273 | 284 | 327 | 354 | 330 | 348 | 401 | 432 | 512 | 527 | 609 | 652 | 603 | 617 | 710 | 750 | P _{GC} | |
| 322 | 344 | 410 | 452 | 382 | 414 | 491 | 541 | 587 | 617 | 736 | 802 | 682 | 713 | 843 | 916 | P _{GD} | |
| 100 | 95.6 | 98.0 | 93.6 | 101 | 96.0 | 94.4 | 89.8 | 151 | 140 | 140 | 120 | 186 | 169 | 163 | 138 | P _{GA} | 20 |
| 156 | 162 | 189 | 199 | 159 | 165 | 196 | 208 | 247 | 247 | 290 | 297 | 294 | 288 | 342 | 348 | P _{GB} | |
| 264 | 277 | 319 | 346 | 320 | 339 | 390 | 422 | 479 | 496 | 573 | 615 | 564 | 580 | 668 | 709 | P _{GC} | |
| 312 | 336 | 399 | 442 | 372 | 403 | 479 | 529 | 553 | 585 | 698 | 762 | 644 | 677 | 801 | 873 | P _{GD} | |
| 100 | 96.1 | 99.0 | 95.6 | 101 | 96.6 | 96.2 | 92.5 | 148 | 138 | 139 | 123 | 180 | 165 | 162 | 140 | P _{GA} | 22.4 |
| 154 | 161 | 188 | 200 | 157 | 164 | 194 | 207 | 238 | 241 | 282 | 293 | 284 | 282 | 333 | 342 | P _{GB} | |
| 255 | 269 | 310 | 337 | 311 | 330 | 380 | 412 | 448 | 467 | 539 | 580 | 527 | 546 | 628 | 670 | P _{GC} | |
| 302 | 327 | 388 | 431 | 362 | 393 | 467 | 517 | 522 | 555 | 661 | 725 | 607 | 642 | 760 | 831 | P _{GD} | |
| 99.3 | 96.6 | 100 | 97.7 | 100 | 97.2 | 98.1 | 95.3 | 145 | 136 | 138 | 126 | 174 | 162 | 161 | 143 | P _{GA} | 25 |
| 152 | 160 | 187 | 201 | 155 | 163 | 192 | 206 | 230 | 235 | 275 | 289 | 274 | 275 | 325 | 337 | P _{GB} | |
| 247 | 262 | 302 | 329 | 303 | 322 | 371 | 403 | 419 | 439 | 507 | 547 | 493 | 513 | 591 | 633 | P _{GC} | |
| 293 | 319 | 378 | 421 | 352 | 384 | 455 | 505 | 492 | 527 | 626 | 689 | 572 | 610 | 721 | 792 | P _{GD} | |
| 99 | 97.1 | 101 | 99.8 | 100 | 97.8 | 100 | 98.1 | 142 | 134 | 137 | 129 | 169 | 159 | 160 | 146 | P _{GA} | 28 |
| 150 | 159 | 186 | 202 | 153 | 162 | 190 | 205 | 222 | 229 | 268 | 285 | 264 | 269 | 316 | 332 | P _{GB} | |
| 239 | 255 | 294 | 321 | 294 | 313 | 361 | 393 | 392 | 413 | 477 | 516 | 461 | 483 | 556 | 599 | P _{GC} | |
| 284 | 311 | 368 | 411 | 342 | 374 | 443 | 493 | 464 | 500 | 593 | 655 | 540 | 579 | 685 | 755 | P _{GD} | |
| 96.9 | 95.8 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98.4 | 102 | 101 | 138 | 132 | 137 | 131 | 164 | 156 | 159 | 149 | P _{GA} | 31.5 |
| 146 | 157 | 183 | 199 | 151 | 165 | 199 | 215 | 215 | 225 | 263 | 281 | 255 | 263 | 308 | 327 | P _{GB} | |
| 230 | 245 | 283 | 309 | * | * | * | * | 374 | 396 | 457 | 496 | 431 | 454 | 523 | 566 | P _{GC} | |
| 273 | 300 | 355 | 397 | * | * | * | * | 443 | 481 | 570 | 632 | 509 | 549 | 650 | 719 | P _{GD} | |
| 93.9 | 93.6 | 98.7 | 99.2 | 99.8 | 99 | 104 | 104 | 134 | 130 | 135 | 132 | 159 | 153 | 158 | 152 | P _{GA} | 35.5 |
| 142 | 153 | 178 | 195 | 149 | 160 | 186 | 203 | 208 | 220 | 257 | 277 | 246 | 257 | 300 | 322 | P _{GB} | |
| 219 | 234 | 271 | 296 | * | * | * | * | 354 | 376 | 434 | 472 | 403 | 427 | 492 | 535 | P _{GC} | |
| 262 | 289 | 342 | 383 | * | * | * | * | 422 | 460 | 544 | 606 | 480 | 521 | 617 | 685 | P _{GD} | |
| 88.9 | 88.9 | 93.9 | 94.9 | 96.5 | 96.2 | 101 | 101 | 129 | 126 | 132 | 130 | 155 | 150 | 156 | 151 | P _{GA} | 40 |
| 134 | 145 | 170 | 186 | 145 | 156 | 182 | 199 | 199 | 212 | 248 | 268 | 238 | 251 | 293 | 315 | P _{GB} | |
| 204 | 219 | 252 | 277 | * | * | * | * | 333 | 355 | 410 | 447 | 384 | 407 | 470 | 511 | P _{GC} | |
| 244 | 270 | 319 | 357 | * | * | * | * | 397 | 434 | 514 | 573 | 457 | 497 | 589 | 655 | P _{GD} | |
| 85.6 | 85.9 | 90.8 | 92 | 94 | 93.9 | 99.1 | 99.9 | 128 | 126 | 132 | 131 | 149 | 145 | 151 | 147 | P _{GA} | 45 |
| 128 | 139 | 162 | 178 | 141 | 152 | 177 | 194 | 199 | 212 | 247 | 268 | 229 | 242 | 283 | 305 | P _{GB} | |
| 193 | 207 | 239 | 262 | * | * | * | * | 326 | 347 | 401 | 438 | 364 | 387 | 447 | 487 | P _{GC} | |
| 232 | 256 | 303 | 340 | * | * | * | * | 389 | 427 | 505 | 563 | 434 | 474 | 561 | 624 | P _{GD} | |
| 84.2 | 85.2 | 90.6 | 92.9 | 89.4 | 90.3 | 95.9 | 98 | 127 | 127 | 134 | 135 | 145 | 144 | 151 | 152 | P _{GA} | 50 |
| 126 | 137 | 160 | 177 | 133 | 145 | 169 | 186 | 195 | 210 | 246 | 269 | 222 | 238 | 278 | 303 | P _{GB} | |
| 189 | 203 | 235 | 258 | * | * | * | * | 319 | 342 | 395 | 433 | 344 | 368 | 425 | 465 | P _{GC} | |
| 225 | 250 | 295 | 332 | * | * | * | * | 381 | 421 | 497 | 558 | 411 | 452 | 534 | 598 | P _{GD} | |
| 80.4 | 81.8 | 87.3 | 90.1 | 86.2 | 87.7 | 93.4 | 96.2 | 118 | 119 | 127 | 129 | 145 | 146 | 154 | 157 | P _{GA} | 56 |
| 120 | 131 | 153 | 169 | 128 | 140 | 164 | 181 | 181 | 197 | 230 | 253 | 221 | 240 | 280 | 307 | P _{GB} | |
| 176 | 190 | 219 | 241 | * | * | * | * | 289 | 311 | 359 | 395 | 337 | 361 | 417 | 458 | P _{GC} | |
| 212 | 236 | 278 | 314 | * | * | * | * | 345 | 383 | 452 | 508 | 403 | 446 | 527 | 592 | P _{GD} | |
| 76.2 | 78 | 83.5 | 86.8 | 84.6 | 86.5 | 92.5 | 96 | 113 | 115 | 122 | 126 | 143 | 145 | 154 | 159 | P _{GA} | 63 |
| 112 | 124 | 145 | 160 | 124 | 137 | 160 | 177 | 171 | 188 | 219 | 242 | 216 | 236 | 276 | 304 | P _{GB} | |
| 163 | 176 | 204 | 225 | * | * | * | * | 268 | 289 | 334 | 368 | 330 | 356 | 411 | 452 | P _{GC} | |
| 197 | 220 | 259 | 293 | * | * | * | * | 321 | 357 | 421 | 475 | 395 | 439 | 518 | 584 | P _{GD} | |
| 74.6 | 76.4 | 81.8 | 85.1 | 80.5 | 82.4 | 88.2 | 91.6 | 110 | 112 | 120 | 124 | 133 | 135 | 144 | 149 | P _{GA} | 71 |
| 110 | 122 | 142 | 158 | 119 | 131 | 153 | 170 | 166 | 182 | 213 | 235 | 200 | 219 | 256 | 283 | P _{GB} | |
| 160 | 173 | 200 | 220 | * | * | * | * | 258 | 279 | 322 | 355 | 298 | 321 | 371 | 408 | P _{GC} | |
| 191 | 214 | 252 | 285 | * | * | * | * | 309 | 345 | 407 | 458 | 357 | 398 | 469 | 529 | P _{GD} | |
| 70.6 | 72.4 | 77.6 | 80.8 | 76.1 | 78 | 83.5 | 86.8 | 104 | 106 | 113 | 118 | 125 | 128 | 136 | 141 | P _{GA} | 80 |
| 104 | 114 | 134 | 148 | 111 | 123 | 143 | 159 | 156 | 172 | 201 | 222 | 188 | 207 | 241 | 267 | P _{GB} | |
| 148 | 160 | 185 | 204 | * | * | * | * | 238 | 257 | 297 | 327 | 277 | 298 | 345 | 380 | P _{GC} | |
| 179 | 200 | 236 | 266 | * | * | * | * | 286 | 319 | 377 | 425 | 332 | 370 | 437 | 492 | P _{GD} | |
| 67.1 | 68.8 | 73.8 | 76.9 | 74.3 | 76.2 | 81.6 | 85 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 114 | 123 | 125 | 134 | 139 | P _{GA} | 90 |
| 98.8 | 109 | 127 | 141 | 108 | 119 | 140 | 155 | 151 | 166 | 194 | 215 | 183 | 201 | 235 | 260 | P _{GB} | |
| 138 | 149 | 172 | 190 | * | * | * | * | 228 | 247 | 285 | 314 | 267 | 288 | 333 | 367 | P _{GC} | |
| 166 | 186 | 219 | 247 | * | * | * | * | 275 | 307 | 362 | 409 | 321 | 358 | 422 | 476 | P _{GD} | |
| 63.8 | 66 | 70.1 | 73.8 | 70.7 | 72.7 | 78 | 81.6 | 94.3 | 98 | 105 | 109 | 116 | 119 | 128 | 133 | P _{GA} | 100 |
| 94.2 | 104 | 121 | 135 | 103 | 114 | 133 | 148 | 143 | 158 | 184 | 204 | 173 | 191 | 223 | 247 | P _{GB} | |
| 128 | 139 | 160 | 177 | * | * | * | * | 211 | 228 | 264 | 291 | 247 | 267 | 308 | 340 | P _{GC} | |
| 155 | 174 | 204 | 230 | * | * | * | * | 254 | 285 | 336 | 380 | 297 | 332 | 392 | 442 | P _{GD} | |

8.公称伝動能力表

H4 (kW)

| iN | | H407 | | | | H408 | | | | H409 | | | |
|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 |
| 71 | PGA | 48.7 | 49.5 | 53.2 | 56.7 | 56.9 | 76.1 | 82.4 | 84.2 | 70.7 | 72.5 | 75 | 77.3 |
| 80 | PGA | 47.1 | 48.7 | 51.1 | 54.8 | 55.2 | 56.9 | 78.6 | 82.4 | 67.6 | 70.7 | 72.5 | 75 |
| 90 | PGA | 45.4 | 47.1 | 49.5 | 53.2 | 52.5 | 55.2 | 76.1 | 78.6 | 65.1 | 67.6 | 70.7 | 72.5 |
| 100 | PGA | 43.6 | 45.4 | 48.7 | 51.1 | 50.5 | 52.5 | 56.9 | 76.1 | 60.8 | 65.1 | 67.6 | 70.7 |
| 112 | PGA | 42 | 43.9 | 47.1 | 49.5 | 49 | 50.5 | 55.2 | 56.9 | 58.2 | 60.6 | 65.1 | 68.2 |
| 125 | PGA | 40.8 | 42.7 | 45.8 | 48.1 | 46.8 | 49 | 52.5 | 55.2 | 56.4 | 58.8 | 63.1 | 66.3 |
| 140 | PGA | 38.7 | 40.6 | 43.5 | 45.9 | 44.9 | 47.1 | 50.5 | 53.2 | 54.6 | 57.1 | 61.3 | 64.5 |
| 160 | PGA | 37.2 | 39.1 | 41.9 | 44.2 | 43.6 | 45.7 | 49.1 | 51.7 | 51.6 | 54.1 | 58 | 61.1 |
| 180 | PGA | 35.8 | 37.7 | 40.4 | 42.7 | 41.4 | 43.6 | 46.7 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 52 | 55.8 | 58.9 |
| 200 | PGA | 34.4 | 36.3 | 38.9 | 41.2 | 39.9 | 42 | 45.1 | 47.7 | 47.8 | 50.3 | 54 | 57.1 |
| 224 | PGA | 32.4 | 34.2 | 36.7 | 38.9 | 38.2 | 40.3 | 43.2 | 45.7 | 45.9 | 48.4 | 52 | 55 |
| 250 | PGA | 31 | 32.7 | 35.1 | 37.1 | 37 | 39 | 41.9 | 44.3 | 43.8 | 46.2 | 49.6 | 52.5 |
| 280 | PGA | 30.1 | 31.7 | 34 | 36 | 34.7 | 36.6 | 39.3 | 41.6 | 42.5 | 44.9 | 48.2 | 51 |
| 315 | PGA | 29.4 | 31.1 | 33.3 | 35.3 | 33.3 | 35.1 | 37.6 | 39.8 | 40.5 | 42.8 | 45.9 | 48.6 |
| 355 | PGA | | | | | | | | | 39.8 | 42 | 45.1 | 47.7 |
| 400 | PGA | | | | | | | | | 37.9 | 40 | 43 | 45.5 |

| H410 | | | | H411 | | | | H412 | | | | | in |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | | |
| 73.5 | 76.4 | 81.5 | 83.9 | 95.5 | 99.1 | 105.1 | 113.1 | 110 | 115 | 127 | 135 | PgA | 71 |
| 71.7 | 73.5 | 78.7 | 81.5 | 92.4 | 99.1 | 102 | 108.7 | 110 | 115 | 122 | 131 | PgA | 80 |
| 68.3 | 71.7 | 76.4 | 78.7 | 92.4 | 95.5 | 103 | 105.1 | 106 | 110 | 119 | 127 | PgA | 90 |
| 65.6 | 68.3 | 73.5 | 76.4 | 90.1 | 92.4 | 99.1 | 102 | 103 | 110 | 115 | 122 | PgA | 100 |
| 63.7 | 65.6 | 71.7 | 73.5 | 89.4 | 92.4 | 99.1 | 103 | 102 | 106 | 115 | 119 | PgA | 112 |
| 61.1 | 63.7 | 68.3 | 71.7 | 85.8 | 89 | 95.5 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 103 | 110 | 115 | PgA | 125 |
| 58.5 | 61.1 | 65.6 | 69 | 83 | 86.5 | 92.8 | 97.3 | 98.9 | 102 | 110 | 115 | PgA | 140 |
| 56.7 | 59.4 | 63.7 | 67.1 | 79 | 82.5 | 88.5 | 93 | 95.3 | 99.4 | 106 | 111 | PgA | 160 |
| 54.9 | 57.7 | 61.9 | 65.3 | 76.2 | 80 | 85.8 | 90.4 | 91.8 | 96.2 | 103 | 108 | PgA | 180 |
| 51.8 | 54.5 | 58.5 | 61.9 | 72 | 75.7 | 81.3 | 85.8 | 87.6 | 92.1 | 98.9 | 104 | PgA | 200 |
| 49.6 | 52.4 | 56.2 | 59.5 | 69 | 72.8 | 78.1 | 82.7 | 84.4 | 89 | 95.5 | 101 | PgA | 224 |
| 48.2 | 50.8 | 54.5 | 57.7 | 65.6 | 69.2 | 74.2 | 78.5 | 79.7 | 84 | 90.2 | 95.4 | PgA | 250 |
| 46.2 | 48.7 | 52.3 | 55.3 | 63.1 | 66.6 | 71.4 | 75.6 | 76.7 | 80.9 | 86.8 | 91.8 | PgA | 280 |
| 44.1 | 46.5 | 49.9 | 52.8 | 61.6 | 64.9 | 69.7 | 73.7 | 72.7 | 76.7 | 82.2 | 87 | PgA | 315 |
| 42.8 | 45.2 | 48.5 | 51.3 | 58.6 | 61.8 | 66.3 | 70.1 | 69.9 | 73.8 | 79.2 | 83.8 | PgA | 355 |
| 40.8 | 43.1 | 46.2 | 48.9 | 55.9 | 58.9 | 63.2 | 66.8 | 68.3 | 72 | 77.3 | 81.8 | PgA | 400 |

8.公称伝動能力表

B2 (kW)

| iN | | B204 | | | | B205 | | | | B206 | | | | B207 | | | | B208 | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 |
| 6.3 | P _{GA} | 47 | 47.3 | 40 | 31 | 58.7 | 56.6 | * | * | 68.3 | 65.1 | * | * | 75.8 | 70.5 | * | * | 89.9 | 81.4 | * | * |
| | P _{GB} | 105 | 125 | 132 | 144 | 145 | 169 | 178 | 193 | 170 | 197 | 215 | 232 | 216 | 249 | 261 | 279 | 261 | 298 | 314 | 332 |
| | P _{GC} | 126 | 141 | 147 | 157 | 185 | 206 | 217 | 230 | 264 | 293 | 325 | 344 | 266 | 295 | 310 | 327 | 388 | 431 | 452 | 475 |
| | P _{GD} | 179 | 212 | 231 | 258 | 263 | 308 | 339 | 376 | 359 | 419 | 484 | 536 | 393 | 458 | 500 | 553 | 548 | 636 | 695 | 765 |
| 7.1 | P _{GA} | 45 | 45.8 | 40.6 | 34 | 57.2 | 56.4 | 44 | * | 69 | 67.5 | 50.6 | * | 74.3 | 71.4 | * | * | 88.9 | 83.8 | * | * |
| | P _{GB} | 99 | 117 | 125 | 136 | 137 | 161 | 169 | 182 | 166 | 194 | 204 | 219 | 203 | 237 | 248 | 263 | 246 | 285 | 298 | 313 |
| | P _{GC} | 116 | 129 | 135 | 145 | 171 | 190 | 199 | 212 | 257 | 286 | 298 | 317 | 244 | 272 | 284 | 301 | 357 | 397 | 414 | 437 |
| | P _{GD} | 164 | 194 | 213 | 238 | 243 | 286 | 313 | 347 | 349 | 410 | 447 | 495 | 362 | 424 | 462 | 511 | 506 | 590 | 642 | 707 |
| 8 | P _{GA} | 42.8 | 43.9 | 39.9 | 35 | 54.8 | 54.8 | 45.1 | * | 67.2 | 66.7 | 53.4 | * | 72.1 | 70.6 | 53 | * | 86.1 | 83 | * | * |
| | P _{GB} | 92.9 | 110 | 117 | 129 | 128 | 151 | 160 | 173 | 157 | 185 | 195 | 211 | 192 | 225 | 236 | 253 | 229 | 267 | 280 | 298 |
| | P _{GC} | 107 | 119 | 124 | 133 | 157 | 175 | 182 | 195 | 237 | 264 | 276 | 294 | 226 | 252 | 263 | 279 | 323 | 359 | 375 | 397 |
| | P _{GD} | 152 | 181 | 198 | 222 | 225 | 265 | 290 | 323 | 324 | 382 | 417 | 464 | 336 | 395 | 430 | 477 | 459 | 539 | 586 | 649 |
| 9 | P _{GA} | 41 | 42.3 | 39.3 | 35 | 52.7 | 53.2 | 45.7 | 36 | 64.5 | 64.8 | 54.4 | * | 70.2 | 69.7 | 55.8 | * | 82.7 | 81.1 | 61.6 | * |
| | P _{GB} | 87.8 | 105 | 111 | 123 | 121 | 144 | 153 | 166 | 148 | 176 | 186 | 202 | 182 | 214 | 226 | 244 | 215 | 253 | 266 | 285 |
| | P _{GC} | 98.8 | 110 | 115 | 123 | 144 | 161 | 168 | 180 | 218 | 243 | 253 | 271 | 212 | 236 | 246 | 263 | 297 | 331 | 346 | 368 |
| | P _{GD} | 141 | 167 | 183 | 206 | 206 | 244 | 267 | 298 | 299 | 353 | 386 | 430 | 316 | 373 | 407 | 453 | 424 | 498 | 543 | 603 |
| 10 | P _{GA} | 34.6 | 35.8 | 33.7 | 31 | 49.3 | 50.1 | 44 | 36 | 61.1 | 61.8 | 53.3 | 43 | 66.4 | 66.5 | 55.1 | * | 79.2 | 78.5 | 62.3 | * |
| | P _{GB} | 72.8 | 87.1 | 92.8 | 102 | 111 | 132 | 140 | 154 | 138 | 164 | 174 | 190 | 169 | 199 | 211 | 229 | 202 | 238 | 251 | 271 |
| | P _{GC} | 78.9 | 88.1 | 91.9 | 99 | 129 | 144 | 150 | 161 | 200 | 224 | 233 | 250 | 192 | 214 | 224 | 239 | 274 | 305 | 318 | 339 |
| | P _{GD} | 112 | 134 | 147 | 164 | 185 | 219 | 240 | 268 | 276 | 326 | 356 | 398 | 288 | 340 | 372 | 414 | 392 | 462 | 505 | 561 |
| 11.2 | P _{GA} | 33.5 | 34.8 | 33 | 30 | 44.4 | 45.3 | 40.4 | 34 | 58.4 | 59.3 | 52.1 | 43 | 59.8 | 60.2 | 51 | 40 | 76.1 | 75.9 | 61.9 | 57.7 |
| | P _{GB} | 70.3 | 84.3 | 89.8 | 99 | 99.5 | 118 | 125 | 137 | 131 | 155 | 165 | 180 | 150 | 177 | 188 | 204 | 192 | 227 | 240 | 259 |
| | P _{GC} | 75.4 | 84.2 | 87.9 | 94 | 113 | 126 | 131 | 141 | 183 | 204 | 213 | 229 | 168 | 187 | 195 | 209 | 257 | 286 | 298 | 319 |
| | P _{GD} | 107 | 128 | 140 | 157 | 162 | 192 | 210 | 235 | 252 | 298 | 327 | 365 | 252 | 298 | 326 | 363 | 368 | 434 | 474 | 528 |
| 12.5 | P _{GA} | 30.2 | 31.5 | 30.3 | 28.3 | 42.4 | 43.5 | 39.5 | 34 | 54.5 | 55.7 | 50.1 | 43 | 55.8 | 56.5 | 49 | 40 | 72.2 | 72.7 | 61.7 | 48 |
| | P _{GB} | 63.0 | 75.4 | 80.2 | 88.1 | 94 | 112 | 118.5 | 130 | 119 | 142 | 151 | 166 | 136 | 162 | 172 | 188 | 179 | 212 | 224 | 244 |
| | P _{GC} | 66.0 | 73.7 | 76.8 | 82.3 | 103 | 115 | 119.8 | 129 | 163 | 182 | 189 | 203 | 150 | 167 | 173 | 185 | 234 | 261 | 272 | 291 |
| | P _{GD} | 93.7 | 112 | 123 | 138 | 148 | 176 | 192.9 | 216 | 225 | 267 | 292 | 327 | 225 | 267 | 291 | 325 | 337 | 398 | 435 | 485 |
| 14 | P _{GA} | 28.8 | 30.2 | 29.6 | 28.3 | 39.6 | 40.8 | 38 | 34 | 49 | 50.3 | 46 | 40 | 50.2 | 51 | 45 | 37 | 65.2 | 66.1 | 57.4 | 47 |
| | P _{GB} | 59.8 | 71.2 | 76.0 | 83.4 | 85.8 | 102 | 108 | 120 | 106 | 127 | 135 | 149 | 121 | 145 | 154 | 169 | 159 | 189 | 200 | 218 |
| | P _{GC} | 60.4 | 67.1 | 70.2 | 75.4 | 92 | 102 | 106 | 114 | 142 | 159 | 166 | 178 | 131 | 146 | 152 | 162 | 205 | 228 | 238 | 255 |
| | P _{GD} | 85.6 | 102.6 | 113 | 126 | 132 | 157 | 172 | 193 | 196 | 232 | 255 | 285 | 196 | 232 | 254 | 283 | 293 | 347 | 380 | 424 |

| B209 | | | | B210 | | | | B211 | | | | B212 | | | | | iN |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | | |
| 89.4 | 78.6 | * | * | 98.3 | 83.8 | * | * | 122 | * | * | * | 142 | * | * | * | P _{GA} | 6.3 |
| 265 | 301 | 315 | 330 | 300 | 337 | 354 | 367 | 441 | 480 | 479 | 514 | 556 | 591 | 581 | 606 | P _{GB} | |
| 333 | 370 | 386 | 404 | 460 | 510 | 532 | 556 | 566 | 625 | 651 | 706 | 976 | 1076 | 1120 | 1192 | P _{GC} | |
| 489 | 566 | 617 | 676 | 643 | 740 | 809 | 884 | 834 | 944 | 1010 | 1161 | 1340 | 1500 | 1596 | 1795 | P _{GD} | |
| 89.1 | 82.4 | * | * | 99.3 | 89.8 | * | * | 132 | 108 | * | * | 158 | * | * | * | P _{GA} | 7.1 |
| 250 | 288 | 299 | 311 | 284 | 325 | 336 | 346 | 436 | 485 | 493 | 485 | 546 | 598 | 601 | 572 | P _{GB} | |
| 306 | 340 | 354 | 372 | 422 | 468 | 488 | 512 | 545 | 604 | 629 | 650 | 931 | 1029 | 1072 | 1097 | P _{GC} | |
| 451 | 525 | 570 | 625 | 594 | 689 | 747 | 817 | 808 | 925 | 996 | 1073 | 1278 | 1451 | 1556 | 1659 | P _{GD} | |
| 87.4 | 83 | * | * | 97.7 | 91.2 | * | * | 129 | 112 | * | * | 155 | 127 | * | * | P _{GA} | 8 |
| 237 | 274 | 287 | 302 | 267 | 308 | 321 | 336 | 400 | 451 | 463 | 467 | 498 | 555 | 564 | 556 | P _{GB} | |
| 283 | 315 | 328 | 347 | 383 | 426 | 444 | 468 | 482 | 535 | 557 | 580 | 817 | 904 | 942 | 973 | P _{GC} | |
| 419 | 490 | 533 | 588 | 541 | 631 | 686 | 754 | 719 | 830 | 896 | 973 | 1129 | 1293 | 1392 | 1500 | P _{GD} | |
| 85.8 | 83.2 | 59.6 | * | 95.3 | 91.1 | * | * | 129 | 116 | * | * | 162 | 140 | * | * | P _{GA} | 9 |
| 226 | 264 | 277 | 295 | 251 | 292 | 306 | 324 | 383 | 437 | 452 | 465 | 490 | 554 | 568 | 574 | P _{GB} | |
| 267 | 297 | 310 | 329 | 352 | 392 | 409 | 433 | 454 | 505 | 526 | 551 | 791 | 877 | 915 | 952 | P _{GC} | |
| 396 | 465 | 507 | 561 | 500 | 585 | 637 | 703 | 679 | 788 | 853 | 933 | 1094 | 1261 | 1363 | 1480 | P _{GD} | |
| 81.9 | 80.3 | 60.8 | * | 91.7 | 88.9 | 63.9 | * | 125 | 115 | * | * | 153 | 137 | * | * | P _{GA} | 10 |
| 212 | 249 | 261 | 280 | 237 | 277 | 291 | 310 | 359 | 413 | 429 | 447 | 447 | 508 | 525 | 537 | P _{GB} | |
| 244 | 272 | 284 | 302 | 325 | 362 | 377 | 400 | 417 | 463 | 483 | 508 | 700 | 777 | 810 | 847 | P _{GC} | |
| 363 | 426 | 465 | 516 | 462 | 542 | 591 | 654 | 626 | 729 | 791 | 868 | 972 | 1126 | 1218 | 1329 | P _{GD} | |
| 74.5 | 73.6 | 57.7 | 65.2 | 89 | 87 | 65.2 | * | 114 | 106 | * | * | 150 | 136 | * | * | P _{GA} | 11.2 |
| 187 | 220 | 232 | 250 | 226 | 265 | 279 | 299 | 318 | 367 | 382 | 401 | 426 | 488 | 506 | 522 | P _{GB} | |
| 212 | 236 | 246 | 262 | 307 | 341 | 356 | 379 | 361 | 401 | 418 | 441 | 659 | 733 | 764 | 801 | P _{GC} | |
| 316 | 372 | 406 | 451 | 438 | 514 | 561 | 622 | 543 | 633 | 688 | 757 | 918 | 1066 | 1156 | 1265 | P _{GD} | |
| 70.7 | 70.5 | 57.5 | 54.2 | 85.1 | 84.3 | 66.9 | * | 109 | 103 | * | * | 145 | 135 | * | * | P _{GA} | 12.5 |
| 174 | 205 | 217 | 200 | 212 | 250 | 264 | 284 | 298 | 346 | 405 | 381 | 400 | 462 | 481 | 503 | P _{GB} | |
| 193 | 215 | 225 | 239 | 280 | 312 | 326 | 347 | 329 | 367 | 383 | 404 | 604 | 672 | 701 | 738 | P _{GC} | |
| 289 | 341 | 373 | 414 | 401 | 472 | 515 | 573 | 497 | 581 | 632 | 697 | 845 | 985 | 1070 | 1176 | P _{GD} | |
| 63.8 | 64.1 | 53.7 | 53 | 77 | 76.9 | 63.1 | * | 98.6 | 94 | * | * | 131 | 125 | * | * | P _{GA} | 14 |
| 155 | 183 | 194 | 179 | 189 | 223 | 236 | 255 | 266 | 309 | 362 | 342 | 353 | 409 | 428 | 451 | P _{GB} | |
| 169 | 188 | 197 | 209 | 243 | 271 | 283 | 302 | 286 | 319 | 332 | 352 | 522 | 580 | 605 | 640 | P _{GC} | |
| 251 | 297 | 326 | 362 | 348 | 411 | 449 | 500 | 431 | 506 | 551 | 608 | 733 | 856 | 931 | 1027 | P _{GD} | |

8.公称伝動能力表 B3 (kW)

| iN | | B304 | | | | B305 | | | | B306 | | | | B307 | | | | B308 | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 |
| 16 | P _{GA} | 35.2 | 37 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 47.9 | 49.5 | 48.3 | 46.7 | 55.4 | 57 | 55.4 | 53.1 | 74 | 75.7 | 72.9 | 68.5 | 86.2 | 87.5 | 83.3 | 76.8 |
| | P _{GB} | 61.3 | 70 | 78.6 | 86.9 | 87.5 | 99.5 | 110 | 121 | 100 | 113 | 126 | 138 | 137 | 156 | 172 | 187 | 158 | 178 | 196 | 212 |
| | P _{GC} | 70.8 | 78.8 | 87.4 | 95.9 | 115 | 128 | 141 | 154 | 128 | 142 | 157 | 171 | 200 | 223 | 244 | 266 | 223 | 248 | 272 | 295 |
| | P _{GD} | 92.2 | 105 | 121 | 136 | 149 | 171 | 195 | 218 | 165 | 190 | 216 | 241 | 257 | 294 | 334 | 372 | 285 | 326 | 369 | 410 |
| 18 | P _{GA} | 34.3 | 36 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 46.5 | 48.1 | 47.2 | 45.9 | 53.7 | 55.5 | 54.1 | 52.2 | 71.7 | 73.6 | 71.1 | 67.4 | 83.2 | 84.8 | 81.1 | 75.5 |
| | P _{GB} | 59.5 | 67.9 | 76.4 | 84.5 | 84.8 | 96.5 | 107 | 118 | 97.1 | 110 | 122 | 134 | 133 | 151 | 167 | 182 | 153 | 173 | 191 | 207 |
| | P _{GC} | 68.5 | 76.3 | 84.7 | 93 | 111 | 123 | 136 | 149 | 122 | 136 | 150 | 164 | 192 | 214 | 235 | 256 | 217 | 241 | 265 | 287 |
| | P _{GD} | 89.5 | 102 | 117 | 132 | 144 | 166 | 189 | 212 | 159 | 183 | 208 | 233 | 247 | 284 | 322 | 360 | 277 | 317 | 359 | 400 |
| 20 | P _{GA} | 32.4 | 34 | 34 | 34.1 | 44.6 | 46.4 | 45.6 | 44.5 | 51.9 | 53.7 | 52.6 | 51 | 68.9 | 70.9 | 68.8 | 65.7 | 79.4 | 81.2 | 78 | 73.3 |
| | P _{GB} | 56.1 | 64.1 | 72.1 | 79.9 | 81.3 | 92.6 | 103 | 113 | 93.5 | 106 | 118 | 129 | 127 | 145 | 161 | 175 | 145 | 165 | 182 | 198 |
| | P _{GC} | 64.8 | 72.2 | 80.1 | 88 | 107 | 119 | 131 | 143 | 118 | 132 | 145 | 159 | 184 | 205 | 225 | 246 | 204 | 227 | 249 | 271 |
| | P _{GD} | 84.3 | 96.9 | 111 | 125 | 138 | 159 | 181 | 203 | 154 | 176 | 201 | 225 | 236 | 270 | 307 | 344 | 261 | 300 | 340 | 379 |
| 22.4 | P _{GA} | 31.6 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.6 | 44 | 45.8 | 45.1 | 44.3 | 50.4 | 52.3 | 51.4 | 50.1 | 66.8 | 68.9 | 67.2 | 64.6 | 77.4 | 79.4 | 76.7 | 72.7 |
| | P _{GB} | 54.6 | 62.4 | 70.3 | 77.9 | 80 | 91.1 | 101 | 112 | 90.7 | 103 | 115 | 126 | 123 | 140 | 155 | 170 | 141 | 160 | 177 | 193 |
| | P _{GC} | 63 | 70.2 | 77.9 | 85.7 | 105 | 117 | 130 | 142 | 115 | 128 | 142 | 155 | 178 | 198 | 218 | 238 | 198 | 220 | 242 | 263 |
| | P _{GD} | 82.2 | 94.5 | 108 | 122 | 137 | 158 | 180 | 202 | 149 | 171 | 195 | 219 | 226 | 260 | 296 | 331 | 253 | 290 | 330 | 368 |
| 25 | P _{GA} | 30.1 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 32.3 | 41.8 | 43.7 | 43.3 | 43 | 48.6 | 50.6 | 50.1 | 49.4 | 65 | 67.4 | 66.2 | 64.6 | 74.7 | 77.1 | 75.2 | 72.5 |
| | P _{GB} | 51.7 | 59.1 | 66.7 | 74.1 | 75.5 | 86.2 | 96.6 | 106 | 86.9 | 99 | 110 | 122 | 119 | 135 | 151 | 165 | 134 | 153 | 170 | 186 |
| | P _{GC} | 59.4 | 66.1 | 73.6 | 80.9 | 99.4 | 110 | 122 | 134 | 110 | 122 | 135 | 148 | 169 | 188 | 208 | 227 | 189 | 211 | 232 | 254 |
| | P _{GD} | 77.4 | 89 | 102 | 115 | 128 | 147 | 168 | 189 | 142 | 163 | 186 | 209 | 217 | 249 | 284 | 319 | 243 | 279 | 317 | 355 |
| 28 | P _{GA} | 29 | 30.7 | 30.9 | 31.4 | 40.6 | 42.6 | 42.5 | 42.6 | 48 | 50.3 | 50 | 49.9 | 62.1 | 64.8 | 64.1 | 63.4 | 72.7 | 75.5 | 74.4 | 72.9 |
| | P _{GB} | 49.4 | 56.6 | 63.9 | 71.1 | 72.7 | 83 | 93.3 | 103 | 85.5 | 97.5 | 109 | 121 | 112 | 127 | 143 | 157 | 130 | 148 | 165 | 182 |
| | P _{GC} | 56 | 62.4 | 69.4 | 76.5 | 94 | 104 | 116 | 127 | 109 | 121 | 134 | 147 | 156 | 174 | 193 | 211 | 183 | 204 | 225 | 246 |
| | P _{GD} | 73.1 | 84.2 | 96.7 | 109 | 121 | 139 | 159 | 179 | 141 | 162 | 185 | 209 | 201 | 231 | 264 | 296 | 234 | 268 | 306 | 344 |
| 31.5 | P _{GA} | 27.5 | 29.1 | 29.4 | 30.1 | 38.6 | 40.6 | 40.7 | 41 | 45.5 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 48 | 59.2 | 62 | 61.7 | 61.6 | 70.3 | 73.4 | 72.7 | 72 |
| | P _{GB} | 46.8 | 53.7 | 60.7 | 67.6 | 68.7 | 78.5 | 88.5 | 98.1 | 80.6 | 92.1 | 103 | 114 | 106 | 121 | 136 | 150 | 125 | 143 | 160 | 177 |
| | P _{GC} | 52.5 | 58.5 | 65.2 | 71.8 | 87.6 | 97.5 | 108 | 119 | 102 | 114 | 126 | 139 | 146 | 162 | 180 | 198 | 174 | 194 | 215 | 236 |
| | P _{GD} | 68.6 | 78.9 | 90.8 | 102 | 113 | 130 | 149 | 169 | 133 | 153 | 175 | 197 | 188 | 216 | 247 | 278 | 222 | 255 | 292 | 328 |
| 35.5 | P _{GA} | 25.9 | 27.5 | 27.8 | 28.5 | 36.4 | 38.4 | 38.6 | 39.1 | 44 | 46.3 | 46.4 | 46.9 | 56.4 | 59.2 | 59.1 | 59.4 | 67 | 70.2 | 69.8 | 69.7 |
| | P _{GB} | 43.8 | 50.2 | 56.8 | 63.3 | 64.3 | 73.6 | 83 | 92.1 | 77.5 | 88.6 | 99.8 | 110 | 100 | 114 | 129 | 142 | 119 | 136 | 152 | 168 |
| | P _{GC} | 48.3 | 53.8 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 80.2 | 89.3 | 99.3 | 109 | 96.8 | 107 | 119 | 131 | 135 | 151 | 167 | 184 | 162 | 180 | 200 | 219 |
| | P _{GD} | 63.1 | 72.7 | 83.7 | 94.6 | 104 | 120 | 138 | 155 | 126 | 144 | 166 | 187 | 174 | 200 | 229 | 258 | 207 | 238 | 272 | 306 |
| 40 | P _{GA} | 22.6 | 24 | 24.3 | 25 | 31.7 | 33.5 | 33.7 | 34.2 | 41.8 | 44.1 | 44.3 | 44.9 | 49.4 | 52 | 52 | 52.4 | 64.1 | 67.3 | 67.1 | 67.2 |
| | P _{GB} | 38.1 | 43.7 | 49.4 | 55.1 | 55.5 | 63.5 | 71.6 | 79.6 | 73.3 | 83.8 | 94.6 | 105 | 87.1 | 99.6 | 112 | 124 | 112 | 128 | 144 | 160 |
| | P _{GC} | 40.7 | 45.3 | 50.5 | 55.7 | 66.7 | 74.3 | 82.7 | 91 | 90.4 | 100 | 111 | 123 | 112 | 125 | 138 | 152 | 151 | 168 | 187 | 205 |
| | P _{GD} | 53.2 | 61.3 | 70.6 | 79.8 | 87 | 100 | 115 | 129 | 117 | 135 | 155 | 175 | 144 | 166 | 191 | 215 | 193 | 222 | 254 | 286 |
| 45 | P _{GA} | 22.1 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 24.5 | 30.9 | 32.7 | 32.9 | 33.5 | 39.3 | 41.5 | 41.8 | 42.5 | 48 | 50.6 | 50.8 | 51.3 | 60.9 | 64 | 64 | 64.4 |
| | P _{GB} | 37.2 | 42.6 | 48.3 | 53.9 | 54 | 61.8 | 69.8 | 77.7 | 68.5 | 78.4 | 88.5 | 98.4 | 84.1 | 96.1 | 108 | 120 | 106 | 121 | 137 | 151 |
| | P _{GC} | 39.5 | 44 | 49 | 54.1 | 64.3 | 71.6 | 79.7 | 87.8 | 82.9 | 92.3 | 102 | 113 | 108 | 120 | 133 | 147 | 139 | 155 | 172 | 190 |
| | P _{GD} | 51.8 | 59.7 | 68.7 | 77.7 | 84 | 96.7 | 111 | 125 | 107 | 124 | 142 | 161 | 139 | 159 | 183 | 206 | 179 | 205 | 236 | 265 |
| 50 | P _{GA} | 22.4 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 24.9 | 30.8 | 32.7 | 33 | 33.9 | 34.4 | 36.4 | 36.8 | 37.7 | 47.6 | 50.3 | 50.7 | 51.7 | 53.6 | 56.6 | 56.9 | 57.8 |
| | P _{GB} | 37.4 | 42.9 | 48.7 | 54.4 | 53.3 | 61.1 | 69.2 | 77.1 | 59.4 | 68 | 76.9 | 85.7 | 82.5 | 94.5 | 106 | 118 | 92.5 | 105 | 119 | 132 |
| | P _{GC} | 39.5 | 44 | 49.1 | 54.2 | 62.6 | 69.7 | 77.7 | 85.7 | 69.2 | 77 | 85.8 | 94.6 | 104 | 116 | 129 | 142 | 116 | 129 | 144 | 158 |
| | P _{GD} | 51.6 | 59.4 | 68.5 | 77.5 | 81.9 | 94.3 | 108 | 122 | 90.3 | 103 | 119 | 135 | 134 | 154 | 177 | 200 | 149 | 172 | 197 | 223 |
| 56 | P _{GA} | 20.7 | 22 | 22.4 | 23.1 | 28.5 | 30.2 | 30.7 | 31.6 | 33.6 | 35.7 | 36.2 | 37.2 | 44.3 | 47 | 47.5 | 48.7 | 52.1 | 55.2 | 55.7 | 57 |
| | P _{GB} | 34.4 | 39.4 | 44.8 | 50 | 49.3 | 56.5 | 64 | 71.4 | 57.8 | 66.3 | 75.1 | 83.7 | 76.7 | 87.9 | 99.5 | 110 | 89.6 | 102 | 116 | 129 |
| | P _{GC} | 35.6 | 39.6 | 44.2 | 48.9 | 56.4 | 62.8 | 70.1 | 77.4 | 66.7 | 74.3 | 82.9 | 91.4 | 94.7 | 105 | 117 | 129 | 111 | 123 | 138 | 152 |
| | P _{GD} | 46.8 | 53.9 | 62.1 | 70.3 | 74.1 | 85.4 | 98.3 | 111 | 87.2 | 100 | 115 | 130 | 122 | 141 | 162 | 183 | 143 | 165 | 190 | 215 |
| 63 | P _{GA} | 19.9 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 22.3 | 27.4 | 29.1 | 29.5 | 30.4 | 33.4 | 35.5 | 36 | 37.1 | 42.8 | 45.5 | 46.1 | 47.3 | 51.5 | 54.6 | 55.2 | 56.6 |
| | P _{GB} | 33.1 | 38 | 43.2 | 48.3 | 47.3 | 54.3 | 61.6 | 68.7 | 57.1 | 65.5 | 74.2 | 82.9 | 74.1 | 84.9 | 96.2 | 107 | 88.1 | 100 | 114 | 127 |
| | P _{GC} | 33.7 | 37.5 | 41.9 | 46.3 | 53.3 | 59.3 | 66.2 | 73.1 | 65 | 72.4 | 80.8 | 89.2 | 89.8 | 100 | 111 | 123 | 108 | 120 | 134 | 147 |
| | P _{GD} | 44.3 | 51 | 58.9 | 66.7 | 70.1 | 80.8 | 93 | 105 | 85.1 | 98 | 112 | 127 | 116 | 134 | 154 | 174 | 140 | 161 | 185 | 210 |
| 71 | P _{GA} | 18.4 | 19.6 | 20 | 20.7 | 26.1 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 29.1 | 30.8 | 32.8 | 33.3 | 34.3 | 40.8 | 43.3 | 43.9 | 45.2 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 51.4 | 52.7 |
| | P _{GB} | 30.7 | 35.3 | 40 | 44.8 | 44.9 | 51.6 | 58.5 | 65.3 | 52.6 | 60.3 | 68.4 | 76.3 | 70.5 | 80.9 | 91.7 | 102 | 81.7 | 93.6 | 106 | 118 |
| | P _{GC} | 30.6 | 34.1 | 38 | 42 | 49.3 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 67.7 | 58.8 | 65.4 | 73 | 80.6 | 83.1 | 92.5 | 103 | 113 | 98.3 | 109 | 122 | 134 |
| | P _{GD} | 40.4 | 46.6 | 53.7 | 60.8 | 65.2 | 75.1 | 86.5 | 97.9 | 77.1 | 88.8 | 102 | 115 | 108 | 125 | 143 | 162 | 127 | 146 | 168 | 190 |
| 80 | P _{GA} | 20.7 | 22.0 | 19.2 | 19.9 | 30.1 | 32.1 | 27.0 | 27.9 | 29.5 | 31.4 | 31.9 | 32.9 | 39.1 | 41.5 | 42.1 | 43.4 | 46.2 | 49.1 | 49.7 | 51.1 |
| | P _{GB} | 34.6 | 39.7 | 38.5 | 43.2 | 51.9 | 59.6 | 56.4 | 63.0 | 50.6 | 58.1 | 65.9 | 73.6 | 67.8 | 77.9 | 88 | 98.4 | 79 | 90.5 | 102 | 114 |
| | P _{GC} | 35.6 | 39.6 | 35.8 | 39.6 | 60.3 | 67.3 | 57.8 | 63.8 | 55.4 | 61.7 | 68.8 | 76 | 78.3 | 87.3 | 97.1 | 107 | 93.2 | 103 | 115 | 127 |
| | P _{GD} | 46.7 | 53.8 | 50.9 | 57.6 | 79.1 | 91.6 | 82.0 | 92.8 | 72.8 | 83.9 | 96.7 | 109 | 101.98 | 118 | 136 | 154 | 121 | 139 | 160 | 182 |
| 90 | P _{GA} | 19.9 | 21.2 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 25.8 | 26.7 | 28.2 | 30 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 40.3 | 41.6 | 44 | 46.8 | 47.4 | 48.8 |
| | P _{GB} | 33.0 | 37.9 | 36.7 | 41.1 | 48.7 | 55.8 | 53.6 | 59.9 | 48.1 | 55.2 | 62.7 | 70 | 64.5 | 74.1 | 83.7 | 93.6 | 75.1 | 86.1 | 97.6 | 108 |
| | P _{GC} | 33.6 | 37.4 | 33.2 | 36.7 | 55.0 | 61.2 | 53.6 | 59.2 | 51.4 | 57.2 | 63.8 | 70.5 | 72.6 | 80.9 | 90 | 99.3 | 86.3 | 96.1 | 107 | 118 |
| | P _{GD} | 44.3 | 51.0 | 47.4 | 53.9 | 72.3 | 83.7 | 76.4 | 86.8 | 67.9 | 78.2 | 90.1 | 102 | 95.1 | 110 | 127 | 144 | 11 | | | |

| B309 | | | | B310 | | | | B311 | | | | B312 | | | | iN | |
|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | | |
| 99.4 | 100 | 94.3 | 85.1 | 110 | 110 | 103 | 90.8 | 133 | 129 | 114 | 89.8 | 155 | 147 | 125 | * | P _{GA} | 16 |
| 193 | 218 | 239 | 258 | 214 | 240 | 262 | 281 | 300 | 334 | 358 | 375 | 347 | 384 | 407 | 419 | P _{GB} | |
| 304 | 338 | 369 | 399 | 343 | 382 | 415 | 448 | 425 | 473 | 508 | 542 | 557 | 620 | 662 | 701 | P _{GC} | |
| 388 | 444 | 500 | 555 | 434 | 496 | 558 | 618 | 569 | 648 | 719 | 787 | 724 | 823 | 907 | 986 | P _{GD} | |
| 96.5 | 97.7 | 92.5 | 84.4 | 102 | 102 | 96.3 | 86.1 | 132 | 129 | 115 | 93.1 | 156 | 149 | 129 | * | P _{GA} | 18 |
| 187 | 211 | 232 | 250 | 197 | 222 | 243 | 261 | 293 | 328 | 353 | 371 | 347 | 386 | 411 | 426 | P _{GB} | |
| 293 | 326 | 357 | 386 | 315 | 351 | 383 | 414 | 416 | 463 | 499 | 534 | 558 | 621 | 665 | 706 | P _{GC} | |
| 375 | 429 | 485 | 539 | 399 | 457 | 514 | 570 | 558 | 635 | 707 | 776 | 726 | 825 | 913 | 995 | P _{GD} | |
| 92.8 | 94.3 | 89.8 | 82.9 | 105 | 106 | 100 | 90.8 | 126 | 124 | 112 | 93.3 | 147 | 141 | 124 | 96 | P _{GA} | 20 |
| 179 | 202 | 223 | 241 | 203 | 228 | 251 | 270 | 280 | 314 | 339 | 358 | 323 | 360 | 385 | 401 | P _{GB} | |
| 280 | 312 | 342 | 371 | 323 | 359 | 392 | 425 | 396 | 441 | 476 | 511 | 516 | 574 | 616 | 657 | P _{GC} | |
| 360 | 412 | 466 | 519 | 410 | 469 | 529 | 588 | 531 | 605 | 676 | 743 | 672 | 764 | 848 | 926 | P _{GD} | |
| 90.7 | 92.5 | 88.6 | 82.7 | 97.5 | 98.9 | 93.9 | 86.2 | 122 | 120 | 110 | 93.7 | 148 | 144 | 128 | 102 | P _{GA} | 22.4 |
| 175 | 198 | 218 | 237 | 186 | 210 | 231 | 250 | 266 | 298 | 324 | 343 | 324 | 361 | 388 | 407 | P _{GB} | |
| 272 | 303 | 332 | 361 | 295 | 329 | 360 | 390 | 367 | 409 | 443 | 476 | 515 | 573 | 617 | 659 | P _{GC} | |
| 348 | 399 | 452 | 504 | 375 | 429 | 485 | 539 | 495 | 565 | 632 | 697 | 671 | 764 | 850 | 932 | P _{GD} | |
| 87.3 | 89.7 | 86.9 | 82.8 | 94.3 | 96.4 | 92.8 | 87.2 | 117 | 117 | 109 | 97.2 | 144 | 142 | 130 | 110 | P _{GA} | 25 |
| 166 | 188 | 209 | 228 | 178 | 202 | 223 | 243 | 250 | 281 | 307 | 329 | 309 | 346 | 375 | 398 | P _{GB} | |
| 253 | 282 | 310 | 337 | 284 | 316 | 347 | 377 | 337 | 375 | 408 | 440 | 489 | 545 | 590 | 634 | P _{GC} | |
| 324 | 371 | 422 | 471 | 359 | 411 | 466 | 520 | 454 | 519 | 584 | 647 | 640 | 730 | 817 | 901 | P _{GD} | |
| 83.9 | 86.8 | 85 | 82.5 | 92.7 | 95.6 | 93.1 | 89.4 | 113 | 114 | 109 | 100 | 140 | 140 | 131 | 117 | P _{GA} | 28 |
| 157 | 179 | 199 | 218 | 174 | 197 | 220 | 240 | 238 | 269 | 296 | 320 | 295 | 332 | 363 | 390 | P _{GB} | |
| 235 | 261 | 288 | 315 | 274 | 305 | 336 | 367 | 313 | 349 | 382 | 414 | 456 | 508 | 554 | 598 | P _{GC} | |
| 302 | 346 | 395 | 442 | 349 | 400 | 455 | 509 | 424 | 486 | 549 | 611 | 596 | 682 | 767 | 851 | P _{GD} | |
| 80.6 | 83.9 | 82.7 | 81.3 | 89.1 | 92.4 | 90.7 | 88.4 | 108 | 111 | 106 | 100 | 133 | 135 | 129 | 118 | P _{GA} | 31.5 |
| 149 | 170 | 190 | 209 | 165 | 188 | 210 | 230 | 225 | 254 | 282 | 306 | 276 | 312 | 344 | 371 | P _{GB} | |
| 220 | 245 | 271 | 297 | 254 | 283 | 312 | 341 | 291 | 324 | 356 | 387 | 417 | 464 | 508 | 551 | P _{GC} | |
| 282 | 324 | 370 | 415 | 324 | 372 | 424 | 476 | 395 | 453 | 514 | 573 | 548 | 627 | 709 | 788 | P _{GD} | |
| 76.9 | 80.3 | 79.6 | 78.9 | 85.3 | 88.8 | 87.7 | 86.3 | 105 | 108 | 105 | 100 | 128 | 131 | 125 | 118 | P _{GA} | 35.5 |
| 141 | 161 | 181 | 199 | 156 | 178 | 199 | 219 | 215 | 244 | 271 | 296 | 262 | 296 | 328 | 356 | P _{GB} | |
| 201 | 224 | 248 | 272 | 237 | 264 | 292 | 320 | 276 | 307 | 338 | 369 | 389 | 433 | 475 | 516 | P _{GC} | |
| 260 | 298 | 341 | 384 | 302 | 347 | 396 | 445 | 373 | 428 | 487 | 544 | 509 | 584 | 661 | 738 | P _{GD} | |
| 72.1 | 75.4 | 75 | 74.7 | 81.6 | 85.2 | 84.4 | 83.6 | 99.6 | 102 | 100 | 97 | 122 | 125 | 121 | 115 | P _{GA} | 40 |
| 131 | 150 | 168 | 186 | 149 | 170 | 191 | 211 | 201 | 229 | 255 | 279 | 246 | 279 | 310 | 337 | P _{GB} | |
| 182 | 202 | 224 | 246 | 222 | 247 | 274 | 300 | 253 | 282 | 310 | 339 | 360 | 401 | 440 | 480 | P _{GC} | |
| 235 | 270 | 309 | 348 | 283 | 325 | 372 | 418 | 344 | 395 | 449 | 503 | 473 | 542 | 616 | 688 | P _{GD} | |
| 66.4 | 69.6 | 69.4 | 69.5 | 77.7 | 81.3 | 80.8 | 80.4 | 91.6 | 95 | 93.2 | 90.8 | 117 | 121 | 118 | 113 | P _{GA} | 45 |
| 120 | 137 | 154 | 170 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 199 | 184 | 210 | 234 | 257 | 236 | 268 | 298 | 326 | P _{GB} | |
| 164 | 182 | 202 | 222 | 203 | 226 | 251 | 275 | 227 | 253 | 280 | 306 | 340 | 378 | 417 | 454 | P _{GC} | |
| 211 | 243 | 279 | 314 | 260 | 299 | 342 | 384 | 311 | 357 | 407 | 457 | 449 | 515 | 585 | 655 | P _{GD} | |
| 65.5 | 69.1 | 69.3 | 70.2 | 73.1 | 77 | 77 | 77.7 | 92.4 | 96.6 | 95.8 | 95.2 | 112 | 116 | 115 | 113 | P _{GA} | 50 |
| 117 | 133 | 151 | 167 | 131 | 150 | 169 | 188 | 181 | 207 | 232 | 256 | 221 | 251 | 281 | 310 | P _{GB} | |
| 156 | 174 | 194 | 213 | 184 | 205 | 228 | 250 | 222 | 247 | 274 | 300 | 312 | 348 | 384 | 421 | P _{GC} | |
| 203 | 234 | 269 | 303 | 236 | 272 | 312 | 352 | 301 | 346 | 396 | 445 | 411 | 472 | 539 | 606 | P _{GD} | |
| 60.7 | 64.3 | 64.8 | 66.1 | 67.7 | 71.5 | 72 | 73.2 | 84.5 | 88.9 | 88.9 | 89.4 | 103 | 108 | 108 | 108 | P _{GA} | 56 |
| 108 | 124 | 140 | 156 | 120 | 137 | 155 | 173 | 164 | 188 | 211 | 234 | 203 | 232 | 260 | 288 | P _{GB} | |
| 140 | 156 | 174 | 192 | 166 | 185 | 206 | 227 | 197 | 219 | 243 | 267 | 279 | 311 | 345 | 379 | P _{GC} | |
| 182 | 210 | 241 | 272 | 213 | 245 | 281 | 318 | 268 | 308 | 354 | 398 | 370 | 426 | 488 | 549 | P _{GD} | |
| 58.7 | 62.2 | 62.8 | 64.2 | 66.5 | 70.4 | 71 | 72.5 | 81.7 | 86.1 | 86.3 | 87.3 | 103 | 108 | 108 | 108 | P _{GA} | 63 |
| 104 | 119 | 135 | 150 | 117 | 134 | 151 | 168 | 158 | 180 | 203 | 226 | 198 | 227 | 255 | 283 | P _{GB} | |
| 132 | 147 | 164 | 181 | 159 | 177 | 197 | 217 | 185 | 206 | 229 | 252 | 271 | 302 | 335 | 368 | P _{GC} | |
| 173 | 199 | 229 | 259 | 203 | 234 | 269 | 304 | 253 | 291 | 334 | 377 | 358 | 411 | 471 | 531 | P _{GD} | |
| 55 | 58.3 | 59 | 60.4 | 61.7 | 65.3 | 65.9 | 67.4 | 75.7 | 79.9 | 80.2 | 81.3 | 94.8 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100 | P _{GA} | 71 |
| 97.8 | 112 | 126 | 141 | 108 | 124 | 140 | 156 | 146 | 167 | 189 | 210 | 180 | 206 | 232 | 257 | P _{GB} | |
| 119 | 133 | 148 | 163 | 143 | 159 | 177 | 195 | 166 | 185 | 206 | 226 | 240 | 267 | 297 | 327 | P _{GC} | |
| 157 | 181 | 209 | 236 | 183 | 211 | 243 | 275 | 228 | 262 | 301 | 340 | 319 | 367 | 421 | 474 | P _{GD} | |
| 53.2 | 56.3 | 57 | 58.6 | 59.6 | 63.1 | 63.8 | 65.3 | 73.1 | 77.2 | 77.644 | 78.8 | 90.7 | 95.5 | 95.8 | 96.9 | P _{GA} | 80 |
| 94.6 | 108 | 121 | 136 | 105 | 120 | 136 | 151 | 142 | 162 | 183.6 | 203 | 173 | 198 | 224 | 248 | P _{GB} | |
| 113 | 126 | 140 | 154 | 134 | 149 | 167 | 184 | 156 | 173 | 194.36 | 213 | 224 | 250 | 278 | 305 | P _{GC} | |
| 150 | 172 | 199 | 226 | 174 | 200 | 231 | 261 | 217 | 248 | 286.14 | 323 | 300 | 345 | 396 | 447 | P _{GD} | |
| 50.6 | 53.7 | 54.4 | 56 | 55.9 | 59.3 | 60 | 61.5 | 68.6 | 72.6 | 73.02 | 74.2 | 84.5 | 89.2 | 89.6 | 90.9 | P _{GA} | 90 |
| 89.9 | 103.0 | 116 | 129 | 98.4 | 112 | 127 | 142 | 133 | 151 | 171.45 | 191 | 161 | 184 | 208 | 231 | P _{GB} | |
| 104 | 117 | 130 | 143 | 121 | 135 | 151 | 166 | 140 | 157 | 175.74 | 192 | 201 | 224 | 249 | 274 | P _{GC} | |
| 138 | 160 | 185 | 209 | 159 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 198 | 227 | 260.12 | 295 | 271 | 311 | 357 | 403 | P _{GD} | |

8公称伝動能力表

B4 (kW)

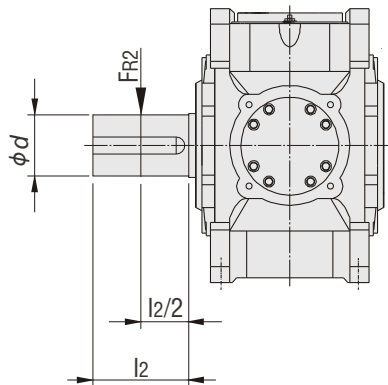
| iN | | B405 | | | | B406 | | | | B407 | | | | B408 | | | |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 |
| 100 | P _{GA} | 26.6 | 28.5 | 29.6 | 30.9 | 30.6 | 32.7 | 34 | 35.4 | 38.8 | 41.4 | 43.1 | 44.8 | 45.3 | 48.2 | 50.2 | 52 |
| 112 | P _{GA} | 25.6 | 27.5 | 28.6 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 32 | 33.3 | 34.7 | 37.4 | 39.9 | 41.5 | 43.2 | 44 | 46.9 | 48.8 | 50.6 |
| 125 | P _{GA} | 24.5 | 26.3 | 27.4 | 28.5 | 28.6 | 30.6 | 31.8 | 33.2 | 35.7 | 38.2 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 41.6 | 44.4 | 46.2 | 48 |
| 140 | P _{GA} | 23.4 | 25.1 | 26.1 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 30.7 | 32 | 33.9 | 36.3 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 40.1 | 42.9 | 44.6 | 46.5 |
| 160 | P _{GA} | 21.5 | 23.1 | 24.1 | 25.2 | 26.3 | 28.2 | 29.4 | 30.7 | 30.9 | 33.2 | 34.5 | 36.1 | 38.2 | 41 | 42.7 | 44.5 |
| 180 | P _{GA} | 21.1 | 22.7 | 23.6 | 24.7 | 25.1 | 27 | 28.1 | 29.4 | 30.1 | 32.4 | 33.7 | 35.2 | 36.4 | 39 | 40.7 | 42.5 |
| 200 | P _{GA} | 20.4 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 23.9 | 23.1 | 24.9 | 25.9 | 27.1 | 29.9 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 35 | 33.2 | 35.7 | 37.2 | 38.9 |
| 224 | P _{GA} | 19 | 20.4 | 21.3 | 22.3 | 22.7 | 24.4 | 25.4 | 26.7 | 27.8 | 30 | 31.2 | 32.7 | 32.4 | 34.9 | 36.4 | 38.1 |
| 250 | P _{GA} | 18.5 | 20 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 25.7 | 26.9 | 29 | 30.2 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 34.6 | 36 | 37.8 |
| 280 | P _{GA} | 17.6 | 19 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 20.4 | 22 | 22.9 | 24.1 | 25.2 | 27.2 | 28.4 | 29.8 | 30 | 32.3 | 33.7 | 35.4 |
| 315 | P _{GA} | 16.5 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 25.5 | 26.6 | 27.9 | 28.8 | 31.1 | 32.4 | 34.1 |
| 355 | P _{GA} | 16.0 | 17.3 | 18.1 | 19.0 | 19 | 20.5 | 21.3 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 24.4 | 25.4 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 30.4 | 32 |
| 400 | P _{GA} | 15.4 | 16.6 | 17.3 | 18.1 | 17.7 | 19.1 | 19.9 | 21 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 24.9 | 25.4 | 27.4 | 28.6 | 30 |

| iN | | B409 | | | | B410 | | | | B411 | | | | B412 | | | |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 | 960 | 1150 | 1450 | 1740 |
| 100 | P _{GA} | 55.6 | 59.1 | 61.5 | 63.6 | 60.4 | 64.1 | 66.7 | 68.8 | 84.4 | 88.9 | 92.4 | 94.7 | 101 | 106 | 110 | 112 |
| 112 | P _{GA} | 53.5 | 56.9 | 59.2 | 61.4 | 59 | 62.7 | 65.3 | 67.5 | 80.4 | 84.9 | 88.3 | 90.7 | 97.6 | 102 | 106 | 109 |
| 125 | P _{GA} | 51 | 54.4 | 56.6 | 58.8 | 56 | 59.7 | 62.1 | 64.3 | 77 | 81.5 | 84.8 | 87.3 | 93.2 | 98.4 | 102 | 105 |
| 140 | P _{GA} | 48.1 | 51.4 | 53.5 | 55.6 | 53.9 | 57.5 | 59.9 | 62.2 | 72.8 | 77.3 | 80.4 | 83.1 | 88.8 | 94.1 | 97.8 | 100 |
| 160 | P _{GA} | 44 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 51.3 | 54.9 | 57.2 | 59.5 | 66.4 | 70.7 | 73.6 | 76.2 | 85.1 | 90.4 | 94.1 | 97.2 |
| 180 | P _{GA} | 42.9 | 46 | 47.9 | 50 | 48.7 | 52.2 | 54.3 | 56.6 | 64.6 | 69 | 71.8 | 74.6 | 80.6 | 85.9 | 89.3 | 92.6 |
| 200 | P _{GA} | 42 | 45.1 | 47 | 49.1 | 44.6 | 47.8 | 49.8 | 52 | 63.2 | 67.7 | 70.5 | 73.4 | 73.6 | 78.7 | 81.9 | 85.2 |
| 224 | P _{GA} | 39.3 | 42.3 | 44 | 46.1 | 43.4 | 46.7 | 48.6 | 50.9 | 59.4 | 63.8 | 66.5 | 69.5 | 71.8 | 77 | 80.2 | 83.7 |
| 250 | P _{GA} | 37.9 | 40.8 | 42.5 | 44.6 | 42.5 | 45.8 | 47.8 | 50.1 | 57.5 | 61.9 | 64.5 | 67.6 | 70.1 | 75.4 | 78.6 | 82.3 |
| 280 | P _{GA} | 36.1 | 39 | 40.6 | 42.7 | 39.8 | 43 | 44.8 | 47.1 | 55 | 59.3 | 61.8 | 65 | 65.8 | 71 | 74 | 77.7 |
| 315 | P _{GA} | 33.9 | 36.6 | 38.2 | 40.1 | 38.4 | 41.5 | 43.2 | 45.4 | 51.3 | 55.4 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 63.7 | 68.7 | 71.6 | 75.2 |
| 355 | P _{GA} | 31.9 | 34.4 | 35.8 | 37.6 | 36.6 | 39.6 | 41.2 | 43.3 | 48.9 | 52.9 | 55.1 | 57.9 | 60.8 | 65.6 | 68.4 | 71.8 |
| 400 | P _{GA} | | | | | | | | | 46.6 | 52.9 | 52.5 | 55.2 | 56.7 | 61.2 | 63.8 | 67 |

9.出力軸のラジアル許容荷重

9.1出力軸のラジアル許容荷重

| ラジアル許容荷重Fr2 (kN) (出力軸中央部に作用する場合) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 種類 | 組み合わせ | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| | | H2..HS | A+B+G+H | 10 | 22 | 22 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 64 |
| | C+D | 10 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 18 | 10 | 28 | 35 | 35 | |
| H3..HS | A+B+G+H | | 29 | 29 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 85 | 85 | |
| | C+D | | 18 | 18 | 26 | 26 | 18 | 40 | 50 | 50 | |
| H4..HS | C+D | | | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 85 | 85 | |
| | A+B+G+H | | 18 | 18 | 26 | 26 | 18 | 40 | 50 | 50 | |
| B2..HS | A+C | 13 | 27 | 27 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 55 | 78 | 78 | |
| | B+D | 12 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 10 | 30 | 35 | 38 | |
| B3..HS | A+C | 14 | 29 | 29 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 85 | 85 | |
| | B+D | | 18 | 18 | 26 | 26 | 18 | 40 | 50 | 50 | |
| B4..HS | A+C | | 29 | 29 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 85 | 85 | |
| | B+D | | 18 | 18 | 26 | 26 | 18 | 40 | 50 | 50 | |



- ⚠ 注意：1.かかる荷重と回転方向の情報があれば、より高い負荷が許容できる場合があります。弊社までお問い合わせください。
 2. 荷重が軸の中央部にかからない場合は、9.2項をご参照ください。
 3.基礎ボルトの最低強度は8.8です。基礎はドライでグリースフリーとしてください。必要条件を満たす場合、ラジアル荷重は入力軸 d 1 まで許容できます。個別のご相談は弊社までお問い合わせください。

9.2 出力軸のラジアル許容荷重 (荷重点が軸中央部でない場合の係数)

軸端中心外力の作用

$F_{R22} = F_{R2} \times k$

F_{R22} 荷重点が軸中央部でない場合のラジアル許容荷重
 F_{R2} ラジアルの許容荷重
 k 荷重点の係数

| 荷重点の係数 (K) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| サイズ | Zの距離 (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -100 | -75 | -50 | -25 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| 04 | | | 1.17 | 1.08 | 1 | 0.86 | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.52 | 0.44 | | |
| 05/06 | | 1.22 | 1.14 | 1.06 | 1 | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.52 | 0.44 | |
| 07/08 | | 1.19 | 1.12 | 1.06 | 1 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.68 | 0.58 | 0.51 | 0.46 | 0.41 |
| 09/10 | 1.22 | 1.15 | 1.1 | 1.05 | 1 | 0.9 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.7 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.48 | 0.44 |
| 11/12 | 1.18 | 1.13 | 1.08 | 1.04 | 1 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.47 |

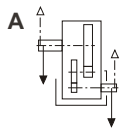
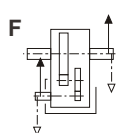
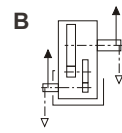
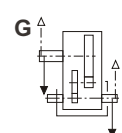
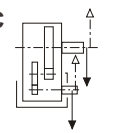
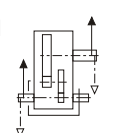
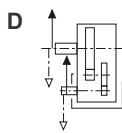
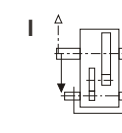
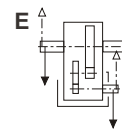
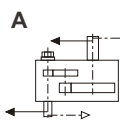
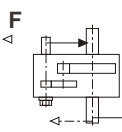
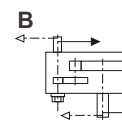
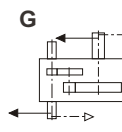
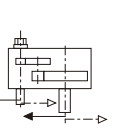
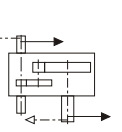
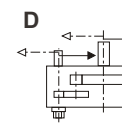
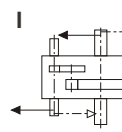
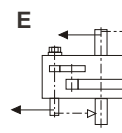
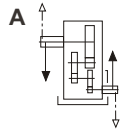
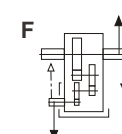
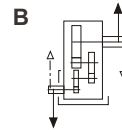
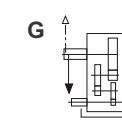
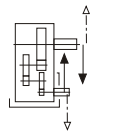
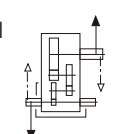
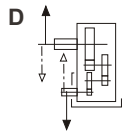
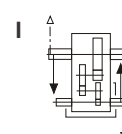
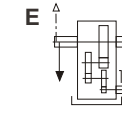
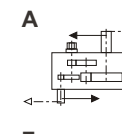
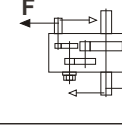
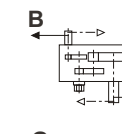
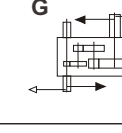
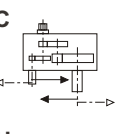
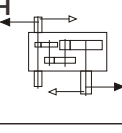
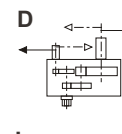
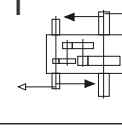
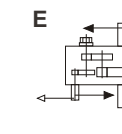
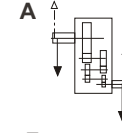
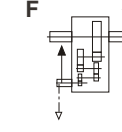
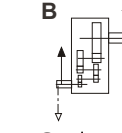
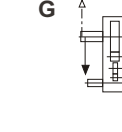
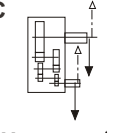
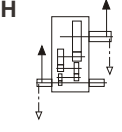
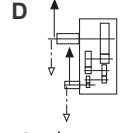
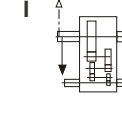
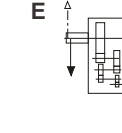
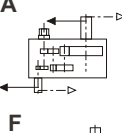
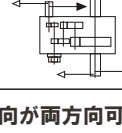
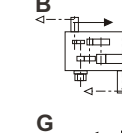
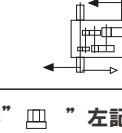
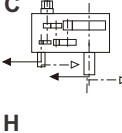
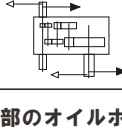
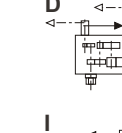
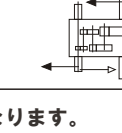
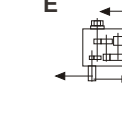
10軸配置形式


10.1Hシリーズ軸配置形式

10.1.1軸配置形式図

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------|-------|----|--------|----|----|--------|----|----|--|
| 中実軸 (バラレルキー) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | H...HS H...VS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 中空軸 (バラレルキー) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | H...HH H...VH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 中空軸 (シュリンクディスク) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | H...HD H...VD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 中空軸 (スプライン) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | H...HK H...VK | | | | | | | | | | |
| *)右表に表示されている値の範囲内にあるとき、軸アセンブリをG/H/Iで使えます。 | サイズ 種類 iN | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| | H2 | 6.3-14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | H3 | / | 16-63 | | | | | | | | |
| | H4 | / | / | / | 71-200 | | | 71-280 | | | |

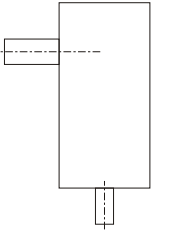
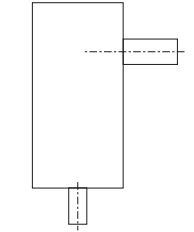
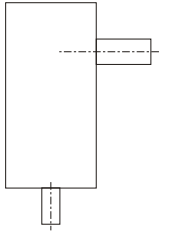
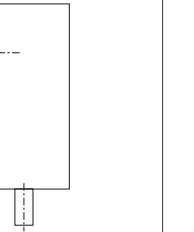
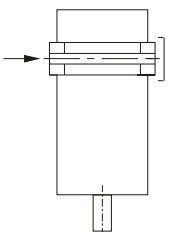
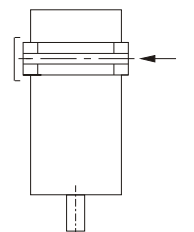
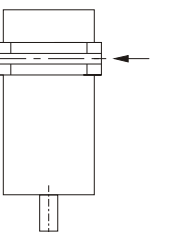
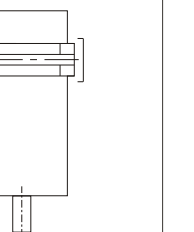
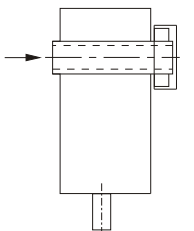
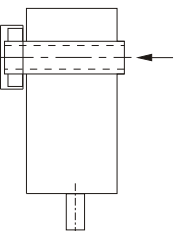
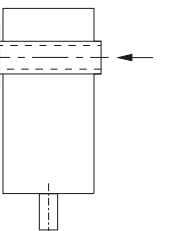
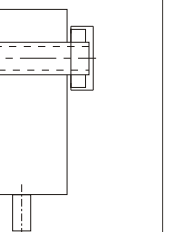
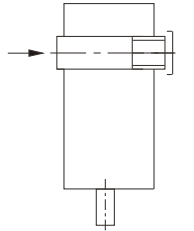
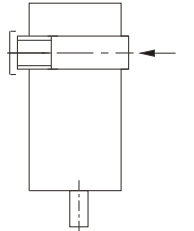
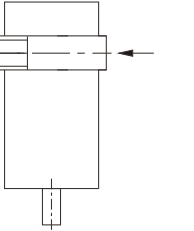
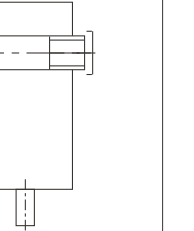
10.1. 入力軸回転方向と出力軸回転方向

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|---|
| H2..H |   |   |   |   |  |
| H2..V |   |   |   |   |  |
| H3..H |   |   |   |   |  |
| H3..V |   |   |   |   |  |
| H4..H |   |   |   |   |  |
| H4..V |   |   |   |   |  |

⚠ 注意：回転方向が両方向可の場合は””左記マークは軸端部のオイルポンプとなります。


10.2Bシリーズ軸配置図

10.2.1軸配置形式図

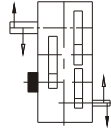
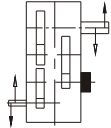
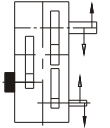
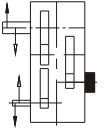
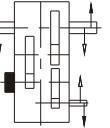
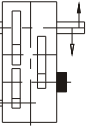
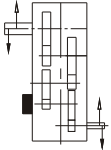
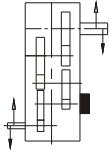
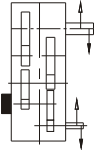
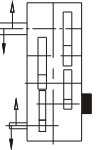
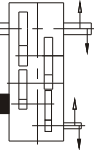
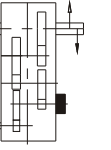
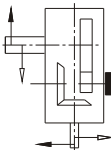
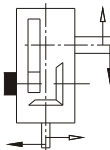
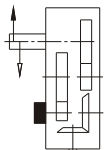
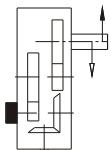
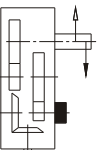
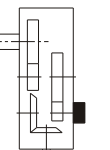
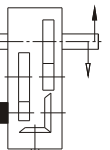
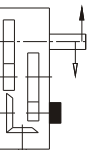
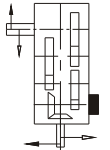
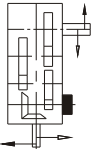
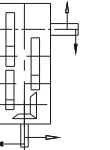
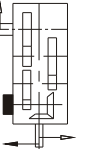
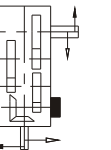
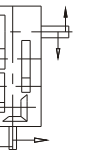
| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>中実軸 (パラレルキー)</p> <p>B...HS B...VS</p> | <p>A</p>  | <p>B</p>  | <p>C</p>  | <p>D</p>  |
| <p>中空軸 (パラレルキー)</p> <p>B...HH B...VH</p> | <p>A</p>  | <p>B</p>  | <p>C</p>  | <p>D</p>  |
| <p>中空軸 (シュリンクディスク)</p> <p>B...HD B...VD</p> | <p>A</p>  | <p>B</p>  | <p>C</p>  | <p>D</p>  |
| <p>中空軸 (スプライン)</p> <p>B...HK B...VK</p> | <p>A</p>  | <p>B</p>  | <p>C</p>  | <p>D</p>  |

10.2.2 回転方向

| | |
|-------|--|
| B2..H | |
| B2..V | |
| B3..H | |
| B3..V | |
| B4..H | |
| B4..V | |

- ⚠ 注意: 1. 回転方向が両方向可の場合は、 左記のマークは軸端部のオイルポンプとなります。
 2. 中実出力軸の組付方向が B / D / E / F の場合、二段減速の B シリーズ逆転防止とオイルポンプを装備していません。
 軸端オイルポンプと逆転防止装置が必要な場合は、弊社までお問い合わせ下さい。

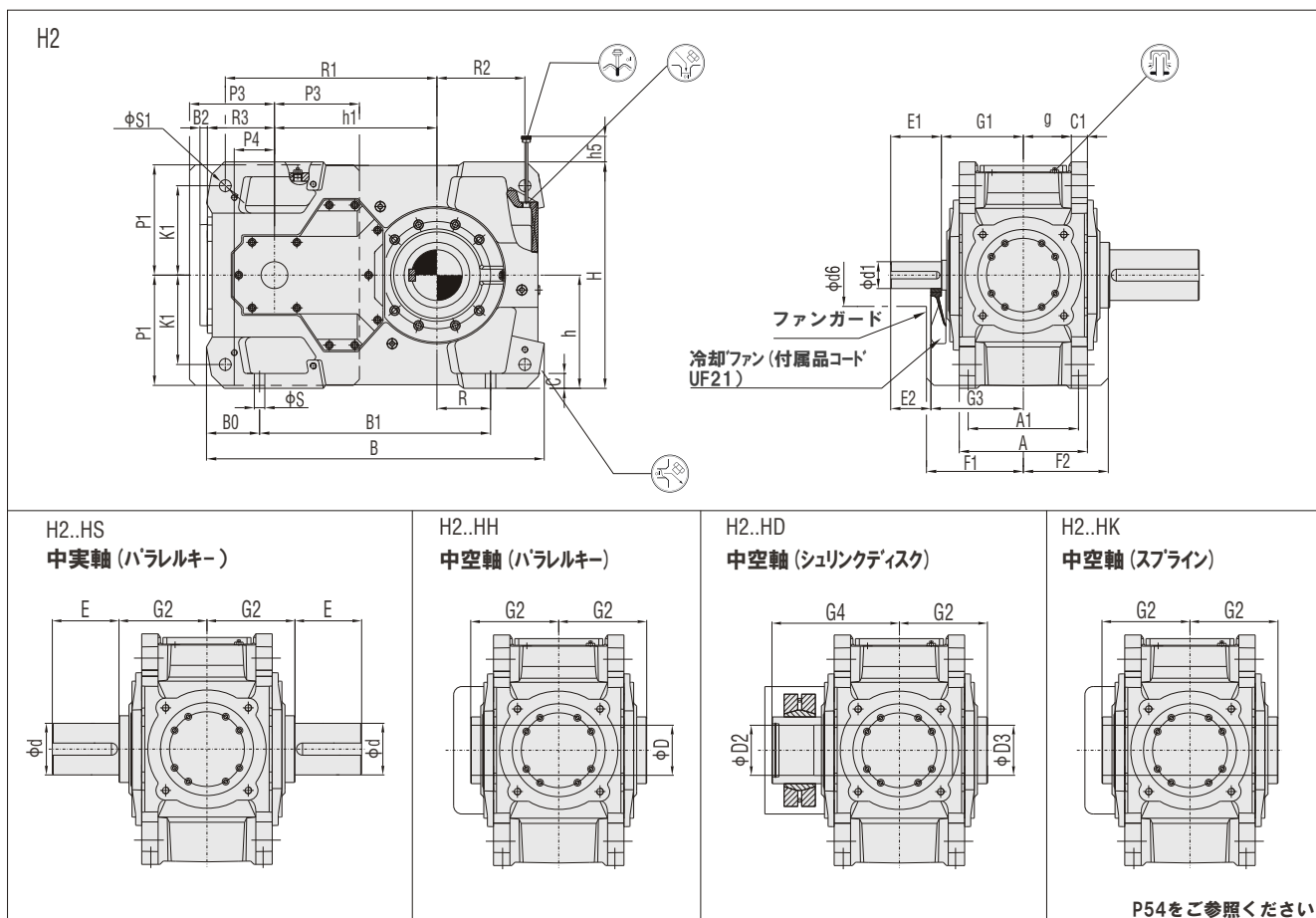
10.3 逆転防止装置の軸配置と回転方向の関係

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| H3...S H3...H H3...D |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H4...S H4...H H4...D |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2...S B2...H B2...D |  | / |  | / | / | / |
| B3...S B3...H B3...D |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4...S B4...H B4...D |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- ⚠ 注意: 1 逆転防止装置付きの減速機は片方向の回転のみを行います。出力軸の回転方向を指示する必要があります。
 2.H2シリーズには逆転防止装置はありません。
 3.すべてのHBシリーズに軸端オイルポンプ付けることはできませんので、軸端オイルポンプと逆転防止装置を取り付ける必要がある場合は、弊社までお問い合わせください。

11 外形寸法

H204H~H212H

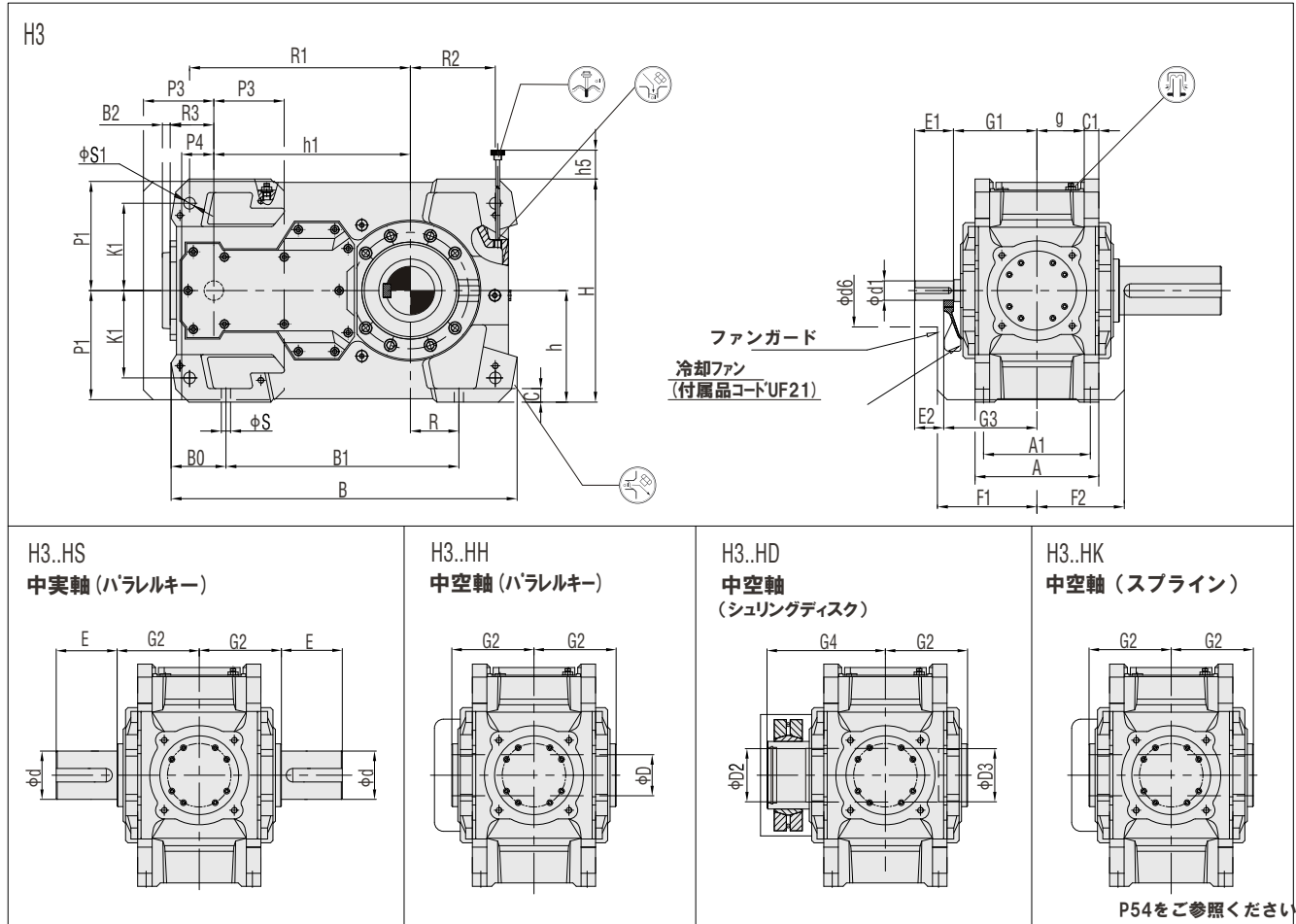


| サイズ | in ≤ 11.2 | | | in ≥ 12.5 | | | A | A1 | B | B0 | B1 | B2 | C | C1 | d | d6 | D | D2 | D3 | E |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----|----------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | d1 | E1 | E2 | d1 | E1 | E2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | 45k6 | 110 | 90 | 32k6 | 80 | 60 | 215 | 180 | 586 | 112 | 355 | 16 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 80m6 | 140 | 80H7 | 85H7 | 85H7 | 170 |
| 05 | 50k6 | 110 | 90 | 38k6 | 80 | 60 | 255 | 220 | 667 | 113 | 430 | 16 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 150 | 95H7 | 100H7 | 100H7 | 210 |
| 06 | 50k6 | 110 | 90 | 38k6 | 80 | 60 | 255 | 220 | 743 | 113 | 510 | 16 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 150 | 105H7 | 110H7 | 110H7 | 210 |
| 07 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 50k6 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 260 | 816 | 131 | 545 | 20 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 200 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 210 |
| 08 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 50k6 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 260 | 920 | 131 | 650 | 20 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 200 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 250 |
| 09 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 370 | 320 | 957 | 156 | 635 | 20 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 210 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 250 |
| 10 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 370 | 320 | 1062 | 156 | 735 | 20 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 210 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 300 |
| 11 | 90m6 | 170 | 135 | 70m6 | 140 | 105 | 430 | 370 | 1132 | 178 | 775 | 25 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 220 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 300 |
| 12 | 90m6 | 170 | 135 | 70m6 | 140 | 105 | 430 | 370 | 1292 | 178 | 930 | 25 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 220 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 300 |

| サイズ | F1 | F2 | G1 | G2 | G3 | G4 | g | H | h | h1 | h5 | K1 | P1 | P3 | P4 | R | R1 | R2 | R3 | S | S1 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 04 | 205 | 160 | 170 | 140 | 190 | 205 | 77.5 | 405 | 200 | 270 | 15 | 150 | 195 | 155 | 40 | 85 | 345 | 160 | 110 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 05 | 230 | 180 | 195 | 165 | 215 | 240 | 97.5 | 460 | 230 | 315 | 15 | 180 | 225 | 165 | 55 | 100 | 405 | 175 | 130 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 230 | 180 | 195 | 165 | 215 | 240 | 97.5 | 490 | 230 | 350 | 0 | 180 | 225 | 165 | 55 | 145 | 440 | 220 | 130 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 255 | 210 | 210 | 195 | 240 | 280 | 114 | 560 | 280 | 385 | 0 | 215 | 270 | 220 | 70 | 130 | 500 | 215 | 160 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 255 | 210 | 210 | 195 | 240 | 285 | 114 | 580 | 280 | 430 | 0 | 215 | 270 | 220 | 70 | 190 | 545 | 275 | 160 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 285 | 245 | 240 | 235 | 270 | 330 | 140 | 640 | 320 | 450 | 10 | 245 | 310 | 240 | 95 | 155 | 585 | 260 | 185 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 285 | 245 | 240 | 235 | 270 | 350 | 140 | 670 | 320 | 500 | 0 | 245 | 310 | 240 | 95 | 205 | 635 | 310 | 185 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 325 | 285 | 275 | 270 | 310 | 400 | 161 | 760 | 380 | 545 | 30 | 300 | 370 | 285 | 125 | 180 | 710 | 295 | 225 | 35 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 325 | 285 | 275 | 270 | 310 | 405 | 161 | 790 | 380 | 615 | 5 | 300 | 370 | 285 | 125 | 265 | 780 | 380 | 225 | 35 | 40H9 |

11外形寸法

H305H ~ H 312H

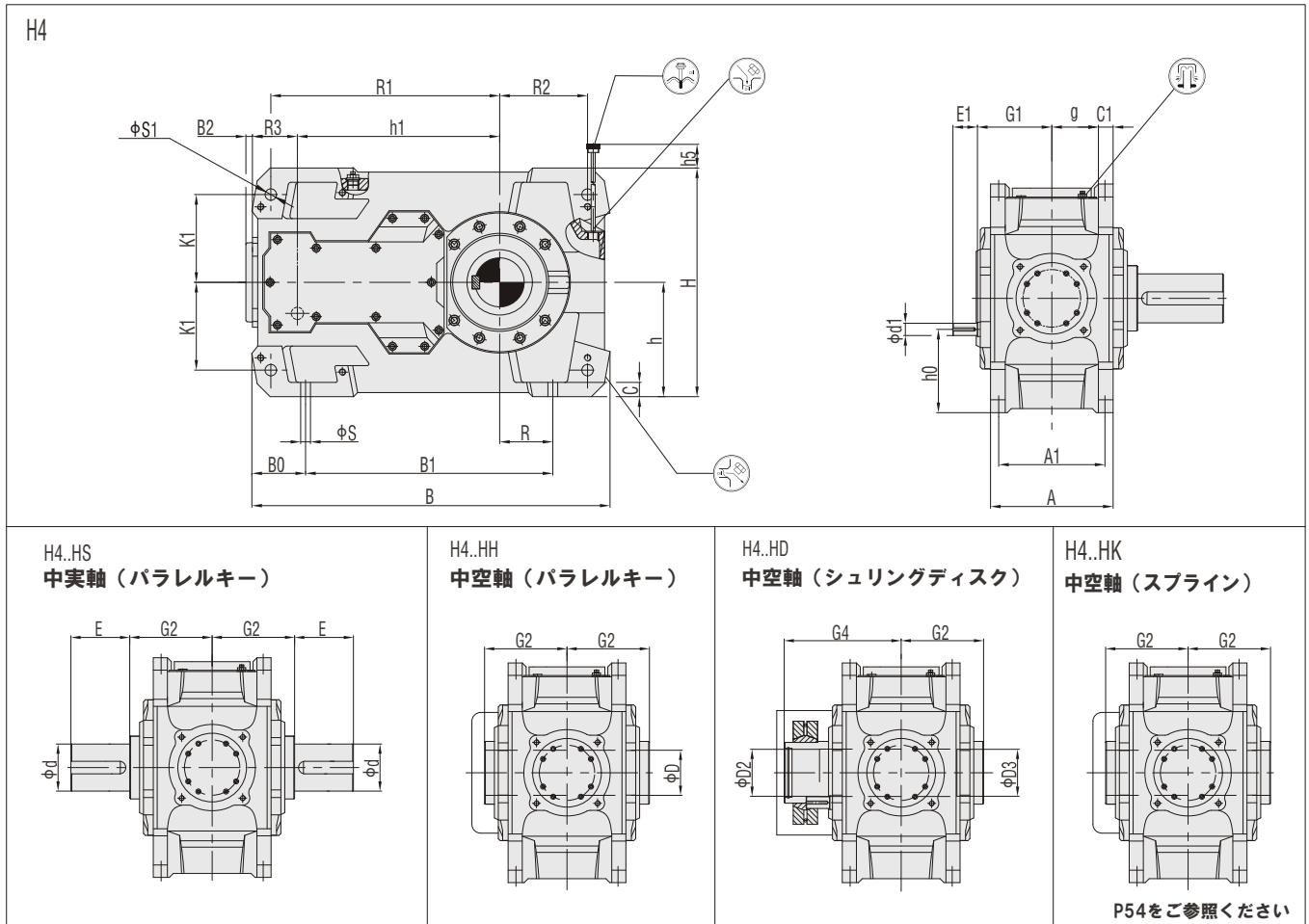


| サイズ | in ≤ 45 | | | in ≤ 50 | | | in ≥ 50 | | | in ≥ 56 | | | A | A1 | B | B0 | B1 | B2 | C | C1 | d | d6 | D | D2 | D3 |
|-----|---------|----|----|---------|-----|-----|---------|----|----|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|----|----|----------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| | d1 | E1 | E2 | d1 | E1 | E2 | d1 | E1 | E2 | d1 | E1 | E2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 40k6 | 80 | 60 | | | | 30k6 | 60 | 40 | | | | 255 | 220 | 713 | 113 | 480 | 16 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 150 | 95H7 | 100H7 | 100H7 |
| 06 | 40k6 | 80 | 60 | | | | 30k6 | 60 | 40 | | | | 255 | 220 | 793 | 113 | 560 | 16 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 150 | 105H7 | 110H7 | 110H7 |
| 07 | | | | 45k6 | 110 | 80 | | | | 35k6 | 80 | 50 | 300 | 260 | 876 | 131 | 605 | 16 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 200 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 |
| 08 | | | | 45k6 | 110 | 80 | | | | 35k6 | 80 | 50 | 300 | 260 | 981 | 131 | 710 | 16 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 200 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 |
| 09 | | | | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | | | | 45k6 | 110 | 80 | 370 | 320 | 1033 | 156 | 710 | 20 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 210 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 |
| 10 | | | | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | | | | 45k6 | 110 | 80 | 370 | 320 | 1131 | 156 | 810 | 20 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 210 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 |
| 11 | | | | 70m6 | 140 | 105 | | | | 50k6 | 110 | 75 | 430 | 370 | 1227 | 178 | 870 | 20 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 220 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 |
| 12 | | | | 70m6 | 140 | 105 | | | | 50k6 | 110 | 75 | 430 | 370 | 1382 | 178 | 1025 | 20 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 220 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 |

| サイズ | E | F1 | F2 | G1 | G2 | G3 | G4 | g | H | h | h1 | h5 | K1 | P1 | P3 | P4 | R | R1 | R2 | R3 | S | S1 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 05 | 210 | 205 | 180 | 170 | 165 | 190 | 240 | 97.5 | 460 | 230 | 405 | 40 | 180 | 225 | 145 | 55 | 100 | 455 | 175 | 90 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 210 | 205 | 180 | 170 | 165 | 190 | 240 | 97.5 | 490 | 230 | 440 | 10 | 180 | 225 | 145 | 55 | 145 | 490 | 220 | 90 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 210 | 255 | 210 | 210 | 195 | 240 | 280 | 114 | 560 | 280 | 495 | 0 | 215 | 270 | 220 | 70 | 130 | 560 | 215 | 110 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 250 | 255 | 210 | 210 | 195 | 240 | 285 | 114 | 580 | 280 | 540 | 0 | 215 | 270 | 220 | 70 | 190 | 605 | 275 | 110 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 250 | 285 | 245 | 240 | 235 | 270 | 330 | 140 | 640 | 320 | 580 | 15 | 245 | 310 | 240 | 95 | 155 | 660 | 260 | 130 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 300 | 285 | 245 | 240 | 235 | 270 | 350 | 140 | 670 | 320 | 630 | 0 | 245 | 310 | 240 | 95 | 205 | 710 | 310 | 130 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 300 | 325 | 285 | 275 | 270 | 310 | 400 | 161 | 760 | 380 | 705 | 30 | 300 | 370 | 285 | 125 | 180 | 805 | 295 | 160 | 35 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 300 | 325 | 285 | 275 | 270 | 310 | 405 | 161 | 790 | 380 | 775 | 5 | 300 | 370 | 285 | 125 | 265 | 875 | 380 | 160 | 35 | 40H9 |

11外形寸法

H407H ~ H 412H

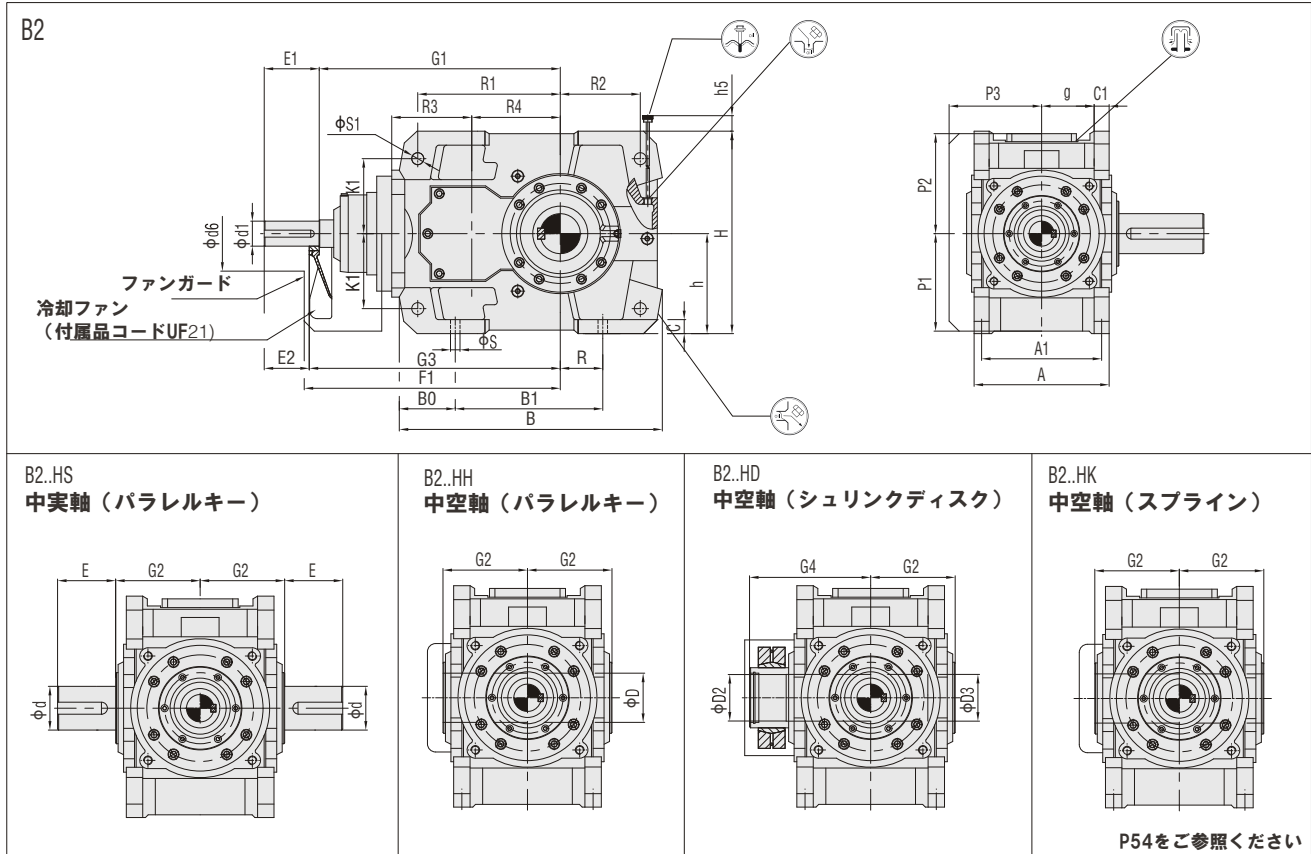


| サイズ | in ≤ 200 | | in ≤ 224 | | in ≥ 224 | | in ≥ 250 | | A | A1 | B | B0 | B1 | B2 | C | C1 | d | D | D2 | D3 |
|-----|----------|----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|----|----|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | 30k6 | 60 | | | 24k6 | 50 | | | 300 | 260 | 876 | 131 | 605 | 16 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 |
| 08 | 30k6 | 60 | | | 24k6 | 50 | | | 300 | 260 | 981 | 131 | 710 | 16 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 |
| 09 | 35k6 | 80 | | | 28k6 | 60 | | | 370 | 320 | 1033 | 156 | 710 | 20 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 |
| 10 | 35k6 | 80 | | | 28k6 | 60 | | | 370 | 320 | 1131 | 156 | 810 | 20 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 |
| 11 | | | 45k6 | 110 | | | 32k6 | 80 | 430 | 370 | 1227 | 178 | 870 | 20 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 |
| 12 | | | 45k6 | 110 | | | 32k6 | 80 | 430 | 370 | 1382 | 178 | 1025 | 20 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 |

| サイズ | E | G1 | G2 | G4 | g | H | h | h0 | h1 | h5 | K1 | R | R1 | R2 | R3 | S | S1 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 07 | 210 | 180 | 195 | 280 | 114 | 560 | 280 | 204 | 495 | 0 | 215 | 130 | 560 | 215 | 110 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 250 | 180 | 195 | 285 | 114 | 580 | 280 | 204 | 540 | 0 | 215 | 190 | 605 | 275 | 110 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 250 | 215 | 235 | 330 | 140 | 640 | 320 | 227 | 580 | 15 | 245 | 155 | 660 | 260 | 130 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 300 | 215 | 235 | 350 | 140 | 670 | 320 | 227 | 630 | 0 | 245 | 205 | 710 | 310 | 130 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 300 | 250 | 270 | 400 | 161 | 760 | 380 | 260 | 705 | 30 | 300 | 180 | 805 | 295 | 160 | 35 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 300 | 250 | 270 | 405 | 161 | 790 | 380 | 260 | 775 | 5 | 300 | 265 | 875 | 380 | 160 | 35 | 40H9 |

11外形寸法

B204H ~ B 212H

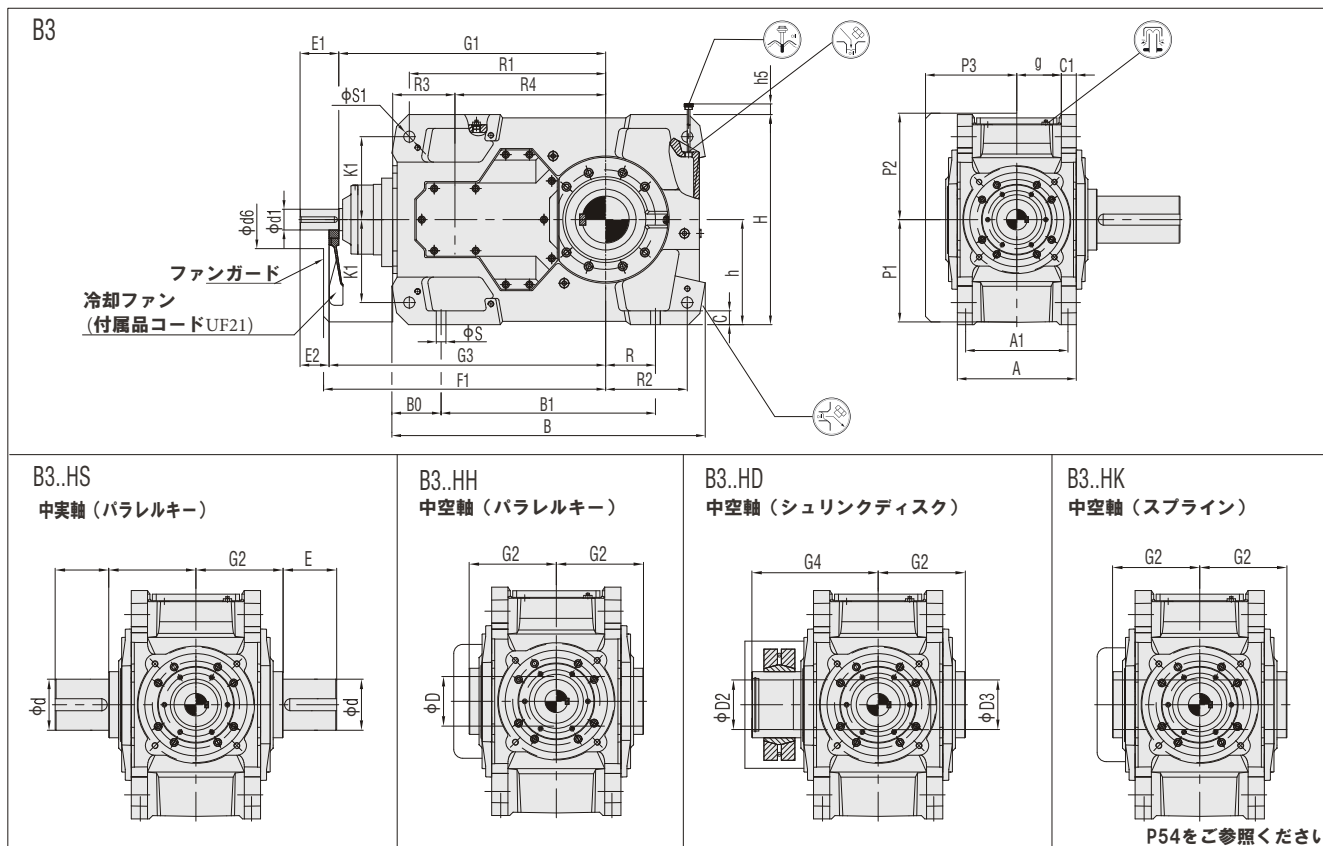


| サイズ | in ≤ 14 | | | A | A1 | B | B0 | B1 | C | C1 | d | d6 | D | D2 | D3 | E | F1 |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| | d1 | E1 | E2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | 50k6 | 110 | 90 | 270 | 235 | 530 | 125 | 295 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 80m6 | 150 | 80H7 | 85H7 | 85H7 | 170 | 517 |
| 05 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 320 | 285 | 595 | 130 | 355 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 160 | 95H7 | 100H7 | 100H7 | 210 | 596 |
| 06 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 320 | 285 | 680 | 135 | 435 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 160 | 105H7 | 110H7 | 110H7 | 210 | 635 |
| 07 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 380 | 340 | 725 | 145 | 450 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 210 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 210 | 705 |
| 08 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 380 | 340 | 825 | 140 | 555 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 210 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 250 | 745 |
| 09 | 85m6 | 170 | 135 | 440 | 390 | 860 | 175 | 530 | 40 | 48 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 220 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 250 | 805 |
| 10 | 85m6 | 170 | 135 | 440 | 390 | 970 | 185 | 630 | 40 | 48 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 220 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 300 | 865 |
| 11 | 95m6 | 170 | 135 | 530 | 470 | 1030 | 205 | 645 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 250 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 300 | 1005 |
| 12 | 95m6 | 170 | 135 | 530 | 470 | 1165 | 185 | 800 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 250 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 300 | 1055 |

| サイズ | G1 | G2 | G3 | G4 | g | H | h | h5 | K1 | P1 | P2 | P3 | R | R1 | R2 | R3 | R4 | S | S1H9 |
|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 04 | 482 | 140 | 502 | 205 | 105 | 400 | 200 | 15 | 150 | 195 | 200 | 185 | 85 | 285 | 160 | 160 | 177 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 05 | 551 | 165 | 581 | 240 | 130 | 460 | 230 | 30 | 180 | 220 | 235 | 215 | 100 | 330 | 175 | 185 | 201 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 590 | 165 | 620 | 240 | 130 | 490 | 230 | 0 | 180 | 220 | 235 | 215 | 145 | 365 | 220 | 185 | 240 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 660 | 195 | 690 | 280 | 154 | 560 | 280 | 35 | 215 | 270 | 285 | 250 | 130 | 405 | 215 | 225 | 240 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 700 | 195 | 730 | 285 | 154 | 580 | 280 | 25 | 215 | 270 | 285 | 250 | 190 | 450 | 275 | 225 | 280 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 755 | 235 | 790 | 330 | 172 | 640 | 320 | 10 | 245 | 310 | 325 | 250 | 155 | 480 | 260 | 265 | 280 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 815 | 235 | 850 | 350 | 172 | 670 | 320 | 0 | 245 | 310 | 325 | 250 | 205 | 530 | 310 | 265 | 340 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 945 | 270 | 980 | 400 | 211 | 760 | 380 | 55 | 300 | 370 | 385 | 330 | 180 | 580 | 295 | 320 | 340 | 35 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 995 | 270 | 1030 | 405 | 211 | 790 | 380 | 30 | 300 | 370 | 385 | 330 | 265 | 650 | 380 | 320 | 390 | 35 | 40H9 |

11 外形寸法

B304H ~ B 312H

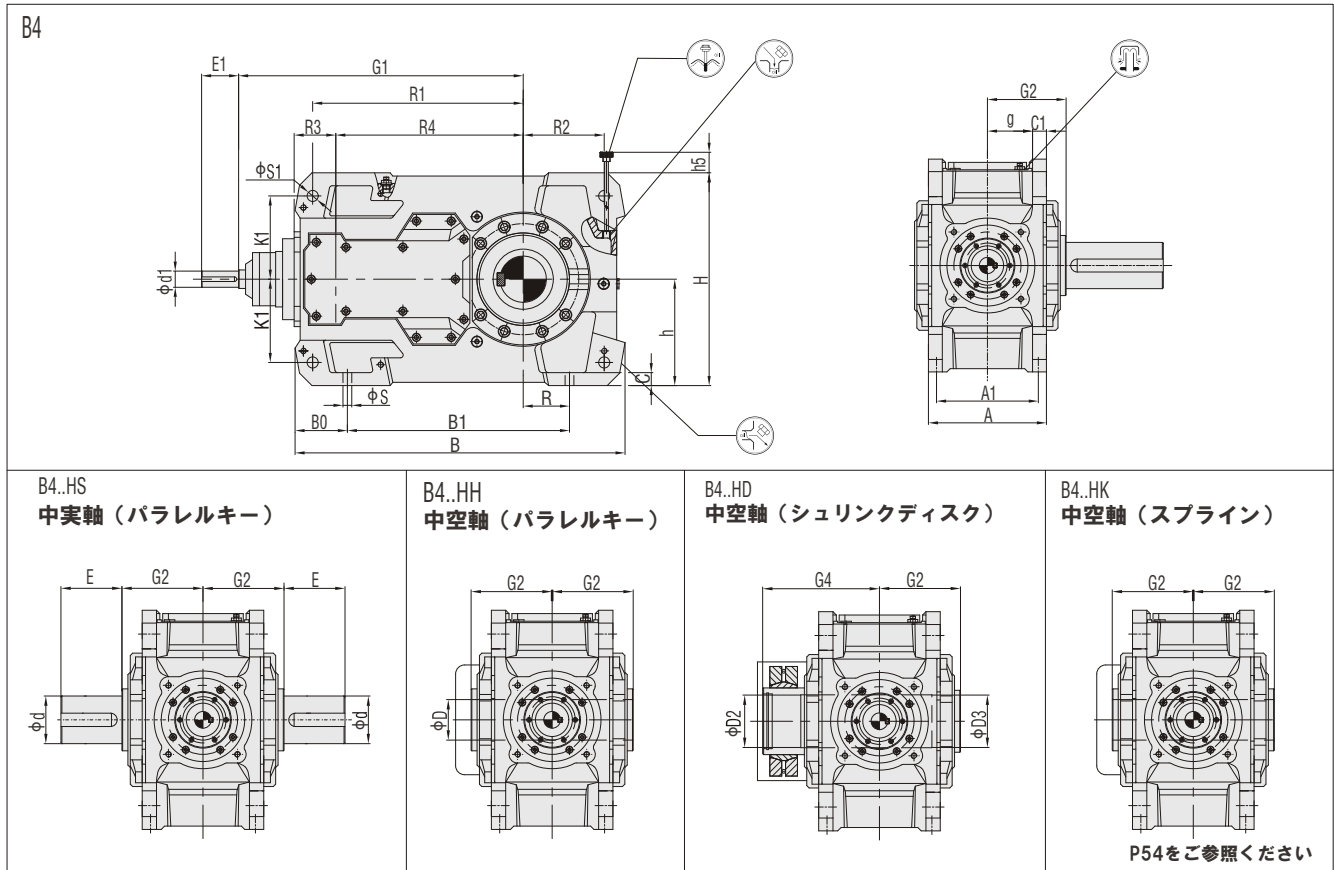


| サイズ | IN ≤ 63 | | | IN ≥ 71 | | | A | A1 | B | B0 | B1 | C | C1 | d | d6 | E | F1 | D | D2 | D3 |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | d1 | E1 | E2 | d1 | E1 | E2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | 35k6 | 80 | 60 | 30k6 | 60 | 40 | 215 | 180 | 586 | 112 | 355 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 80m6 | 150 | 170 | 540 | 80H7 | 85H7 | 85H7 |
| 05 | 45k6 | 110 | 80 | 35k6 | 80 | 50 | 255 | 220 | 667 | 113 | 430 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 160 | 210 | 630 | 95H7 | 100H7 | 100H7 |
| 06 | 45k6 | 110 | 80 | 35k6 | 80 | 50 | 255 | 220 | 743 | 113 | 510 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 160 | 210 | 665 | 105H7 | 110H7 | 110H7 |
| 07 | 50k6 | 110 | 90 | 40k6 | 80 | 60 | 300 | 260 | 816 | 131 | 545 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 210 | 210 | 735 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 |
| 08 | 50k6 | 110 | 90 | 40k6 | 80 | 60 | 300 | 260 | 920 | 131 | 650 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 210 | 250 | 780 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 |
| 09 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 50k6 | 110 | 80 | 370 | 320 | 957 | 156 | 635 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 220 | 250 | 860 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 |
| 10 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 50k6 | 110 | 80 | 370 | 320 | 1062 | 156 | 735 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 220 | 300 | 910 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 |
| 11 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 430 | 370 | 1132 | 178 | 775 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 210 | 300 | 1025 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 |
| 12 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 430 | 370 | 1292 | 178 | 930 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 210 | 300 | 1095 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 |

| サイズ | G1 | G2 | G3 | G4 | g | H | h | h5 | K1 | P1 | P2 | P3 | R | R1 | R2 | R3 | R4 | S | S1 |
|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 04 | 500 | 140 | 520 | 205 | 77.5 | 400 | 200 | 15 | 150 | 195 | 200 | 185 | 85 | 345 | 160 | 110 | 270 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 05 | 575 | 165 | 605 | 240 | 97.5 | 460 | 230 | 15 | 180 | 220 | 235 | 215 | 100 | 405 | 175 | 130 | 315 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 610 | 165 | 640 | 240 | 97.5 | 490 | 230 | 0 | 180 | 220 | 235 | 215 | 145 | 440 | 220 | 130 | 350 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 690 | 195 | 710 | 280 | 114 | 560 | 280 | 0 | 215 | 270 | 285 | 250 | 130 | 500 | 215 | 160 | 385 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 735 | 195 | 755 | 285 | 114 | 580 | 280 | 0 | 215 | 270 | 285 | 250 | 190 | 545 | 275 | 160 | 430 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 800 | 235 | 830 | 330 | 140 | 640 | 320 | 10 | 245 | 310 | 325 | 250 | 155 | 585 | 260 | 185 | 450 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 850 | 235 | 880 | 350 | 140 | 670 | 320 | 0 | 245 | 310 | 325 | 250 | 205 | 635 | 310 | 185 | 500 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 965 | 270 | 995 | 400 | 161 | 760 | 380 | 30 | 300 | 370 | 385 | 330 | 180 | 710 | 295 | 225 | 545 | 35 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 1035 | 270 | 1065 | 405 | 161 | 790 | 380 | 5 | 300 | 370 | 385 | 330 | 265 | 780 | 380 | 225 | 615 | 35 | 40H9 |

11 外形寸法

B405H ~ B 412H

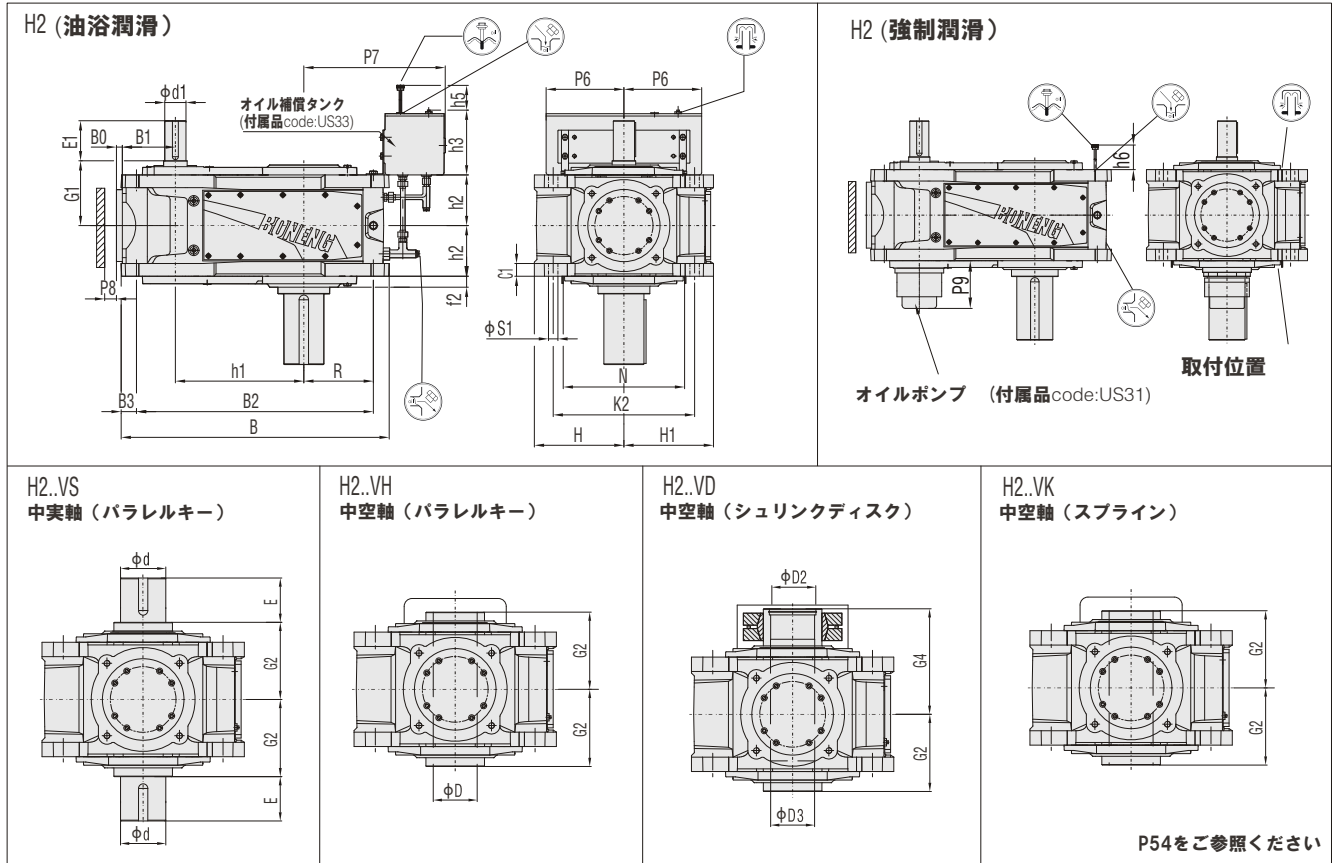


| サイズ | in ≤ 250 | | in ≤ 280 | | in ≥ 280 | | in ≥ 315 | | A | A1 | B | B0 | B1 | C | C1 | d | D |
|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 25k6 | 50 | 255 | 220 | 713 | 113 | 480 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 95H7 |
| 06 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 25k6 | 50 | 255 | 220 | 793 | 113 | 560 | 28 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 105H7 |
| 07 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 30k6 | 60 | 300 | 260 | 876 | 131 | 605 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 115H7 |
| 08 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 30k6 | 60 | 300 | 260 | 981 | 131 | 710 | 35 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 125H7 |
| 09 | 45k6 | 110 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 370 | 320 | 1033 | 156 | 710 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 135H7 |
| 10 | 45k6 | 110 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 370 | 320 | 1131 | 156 | 810 | 40 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 150H7 |
| 11 | | | 50k6 | 110 | | | 40k6 | 80 | 430 | 370 | 1227 | 178 | 870 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 165H7 |
| 12 | | | 50k6 | 110 | | | 40k6 | 80 | 430 | 370 | 1382 | 178 | 1025 | 50 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 180H7 |

| サイズ | D2 | D3 | E | G1 | G2 | G4 | g | H | h | h5 | K1 | R | R1 | R2 | R3 | R4 | S | S1 |
|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 05 | 100H7 | 100H7 | 210 | 615 | 165 | 240 | 97.5 | 460 | 230 | 40 | 180 | 100 | 455 | 175 | 90 | 405 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 110H7 | 110H7 | 210 | 650 | 165 | 240 | 97.5 | 490 | 230 | 10 | 180 | 145 | 490 | 220 | 90 | 440 | 19 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 210 | 725 | 195 | 280 | 114 | 560 | 280 | 0 | 215 | 130 | 560 | 215 | 110 | 495 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 250 | 770 | 195 | 285 | 114 | 580 | 280 | 0 | 215 | 190 | 605 | 275 | 110 | 540 | 24 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 250 | 840 | 235 | 330 | 140 | 640 | 320 | 15 | 245 | 155 | 660 | 260 | 130 | 580 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 300 | 890 | 235 | 350 | 140 | 670 | 320 | 0 | 245 | 205 | 710 | 310 | 130 | 630 | 28 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 300 | 1010 | 270 | 400 | 161 | 760 | 380 | 30 | 300 | 180 | 805 | 295 | 160 | 705 | 35 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 300 | 1080 | 270 | 405 | 161 | 790 | 380 | 5 | 300 | 265 | 875 | 380 | 160 | 775 | 35 | 40H9 |

11 外形寸法

H204V~H212V



P54をご参照ください

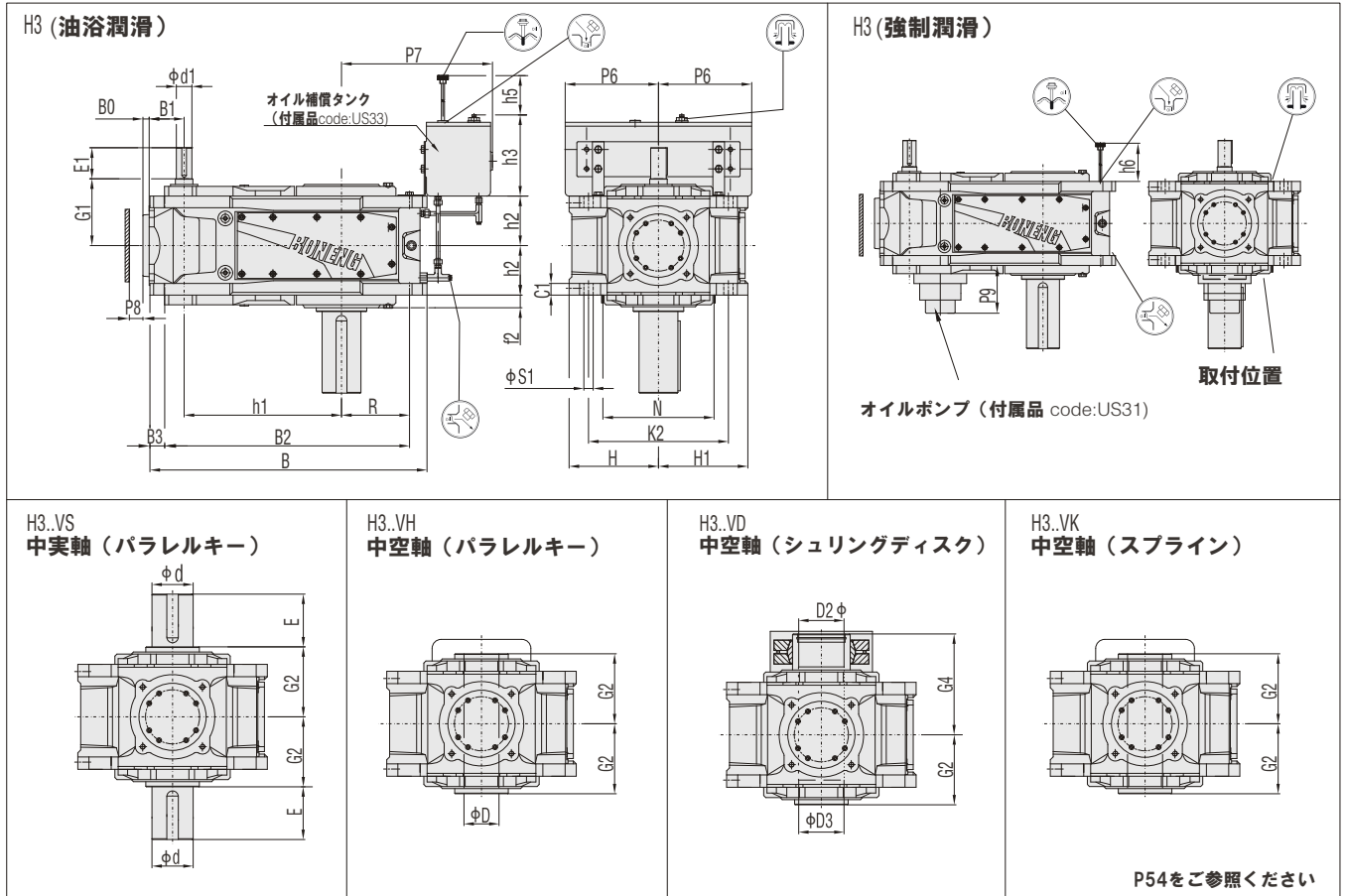
| サイズ | in ≤ 1.2 | | in ≥ 1.2.5 | | B | B0 | B1 | B2 | B3 | C1 | d | D | D2 | D3 | E | f2 |
|-----|----------|-----|------------|-----|------|----|-----|------|----|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|
| | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | 45k6 | 110 | 32k6 | 80 | 586 | 16 | 110 | 505 | 37 | 30 ± 1 | 80m6 | 80H7 | 85H7 | 85H7 | 170 | 35 |
| 05 | 50k6 | 110 | 38k6 | 80 | 667 | 16 | 130 | 580 | 38 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 95H7 | 100H7 | 100H7 | 210 | 30 |
| 06 | 50k6 | 110 | 38k6 | 80 | 743 | 16 | 130 | 660 | 38 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 105H7 | 110H7 | 110H7 | 210 | 30 |
| 07 | 60m6 | 140 | 50k6 | 110 | 816 | 20 | 160 | 715 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 210 | 35 |
| 08 | 60m6 | 140 | 50k6 | 110 | 920 | 20 | 160 | 820 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 250 | 35 |
| 09 | 75m6 | 140 | 60m6 | 140 | 957 | 20 | 185 | 845 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 250 | 35 |
| 10 | 75m6 | 140 | 60m6 | 140 | 1062 | 20 | 185 | 945 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 300 | 35 |
| 11 | 90m6 | 170 | 70m6 | 140 | 1132 | 25 | 225 | 1005 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 300 | 42 |
| 12 | 90m6 | 170 | 70m6 | 140 | 1292 | 25 | 225 | 1160 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 300 | 42 |

| サイズ | G1 | G2 | G4 | H | H1 | h1 | h2 | h3 | h5 | h6 | K2 | N | P6 | P7 | P8 | P9 | R | S1 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 04 | 170 | 140 | 205 | 200 | 200 | 270 | 107.5 | 175 | 140 | 85 | 300 | 250 | 150 | 340 | 35 | 132 | 160 | 24H9 |
| 05 | 195 | 165 | 240 | 230 | 230 | 315 | 127.5 | 210 | 160 | 105 | 360 | 310 | 240 | 405 | 35 | 145 | 175 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 195 | 165 | 240 | 230 | 260 | 350 | 127.5 | 210 | 160 | 105 | 360 | 310 | 240 | 450 | 35 | 145 | 220 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 210 | 195 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 385 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 240 | 445 | 35 | 143 | 215 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 210 | 195 | 285 | 280 | 310 | 430 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 240 | 505 | 35 | 143 | 275 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 240 | 235 | 330 | 320 | 320 | 450 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 410 | 330 | 585 | 40 | 135 | 260 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 240 | 235 | 350 | 320 | 350 | 500 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 430 | 330 | 635 | 40 | 135 | 310 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 275 | 270 | 400 | 380 | 380 | 545 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 500 | 330 | 620 | 50 | 142 | 295 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 275 | 270 | 405 | 380 | 410 | 615 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 500 | 330 | 705 | 50 | 142 | 380 | 40H9 |

*一般的な取り付け位置は上の位置ですが、下の位置の場合は、注文の際に言及してください。

11 外形寸法

H305V ~ H312V



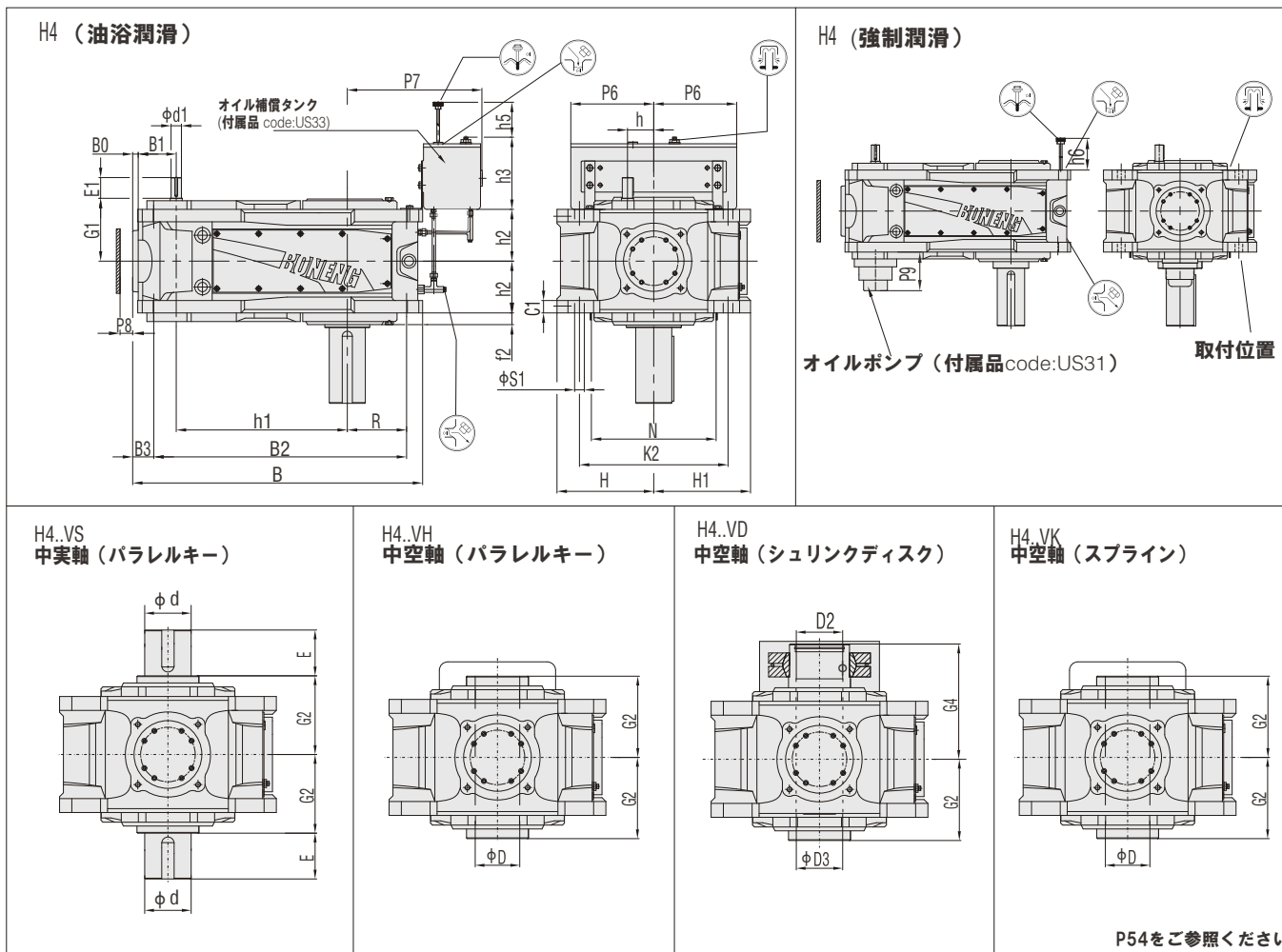
| サイズ | in ≤ 45 | | in ≤ 50 | | in ≥ 50 | | in ≥ 56 | | B | B0 | B1 | B2 | B3 | C1 | d | D | D2 | D3 |
|-----|---------|----|---------|-----|---------|----|---------|-----|------|----|-----|------|----|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 40k6 | 80 | | | 30k6 | 60 | | | 713 | 16 | 90 | 630 | 38 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 95H7 | 100H7 | 100H7 |
| 06 | 40k6 | 80 | | | 30k6 | 60 | | | 793 | 16 | 90 | 710 | 38 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 105H7 | 110H7 | 110H7 |
| 07 | | | 45k6 | 110 | | | 35k6 | 80 | 876 | 16 | 110 | 775 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 |
| 08 | | | 45k6 | 110 | | | 35k6 | 80 | 981 | 16 | 110 | 880 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 |
| 09 | | | 60m6 | 140 | | | 45k6 | 110 | 1033 | 20 | 130 | 920 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 |
| 10 | | | 60m6 | 140 | | | 45k6 | 110 | 1131 | 20 | 130 | 1020 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 |
| 11 | | | 70m6 | 140 | | | 50k6 | 110 | 1227 | 20 | 160 | 1100 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 |
| 12 | | | 70m6 | 140 | | | 50k6 | 110 | 1382 | 20 | 160 | 1255 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 |

| サイズ | E | f2 | G1 | G2 | G4 | H | H1 | h1 | h2 | h3 | h5 | h6 | K2 | N | P6 | P7 | P8 | P9 | R | S1 |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 05 | 210 | 30 | 170 | 165 | 240 | 230 | 230 | 405 | 127.5 | 210 | 160 | 105 | 360 | 310 | 240 | 405 | 35 | 145 | 175 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 210 | 30 | 170 | 165 | 240 | 230 | 260 | 440 | 127.5 | 210 | 160 | 105 | 360 | 310 | 240 | 450 | 35 | 145 | 220 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 210 | 35 | 210 | 195 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 495 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 240 | 445 | 35 | 143 | 215 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 250 | 35 | 210 | 195 | 285 | 280 | 310 | 540 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 240 | 505 | 35 | 143 | 275 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 250 | 35 | 240 | 235 | 330 | 320 | 320 | 580 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 420 | 330 | 585 | 40 | 155 | 260 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 300 | 35 | 240 | 235 | 350 | 320 | 350 | 630 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 430 | 330 | 635 | 40 | 155 | 310 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 300 | 42 | 275 | 270 | 400 | 380 | 380 | 705 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 510 | 330 | 620 | 50 | 162 | 295 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 300 | 42 | 275 | 270 | 405 | 380 | 410 | 775 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 510 | 330 | 705 | 50 | 162 | 380 | 40H9 |

*一般的な取り付け位置は上の位置ですが、下の位置の場合は、注文の際に言及してください。

11 外形寸法

H407V~H412V



P54をご参照ください

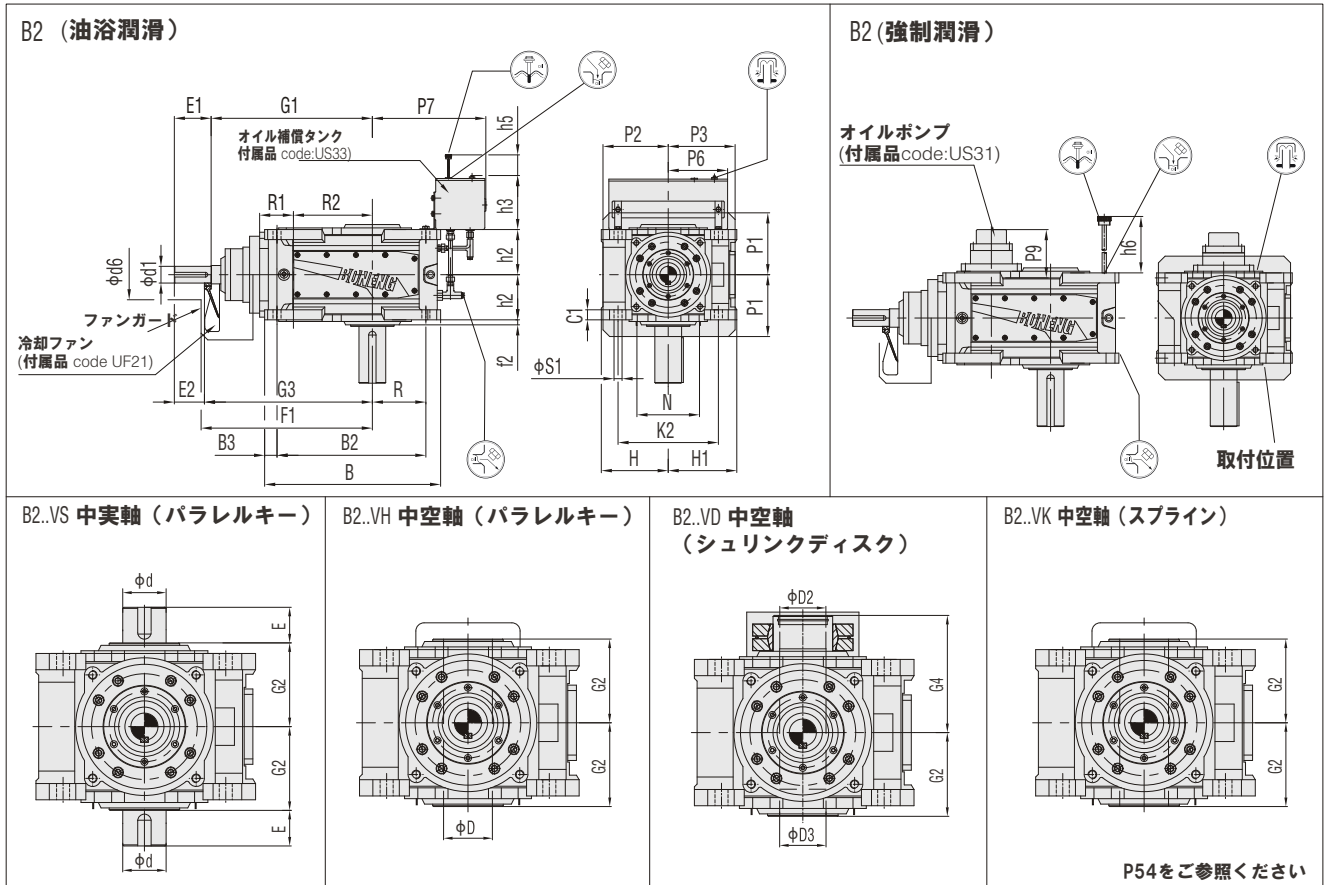
| サイズ | in ≤ 200 | | in ≤ 224 | | in ≥ 224 | | in ≥ 250 | | B | B0 | B1 | B2 | B3 | C1 | d | D | D2 | D3 | E |
|-----|----------|----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|------|----|-----|------|----|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | 30k6 | 60 | | | 24k6 | 50 | | | 876 | 16 | 110 | 775 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 210 |
| 08 | 30k6 | 60 | | | 24k6 | 50 | | | 981 | 16 | 110 | 880 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 250 |
| 09 | 35k6 | 80 | | | 28k6 | 60 | | | 1033 | 20 | 130 | 920 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 250 |
| 10 | 35k6 | 80 | | | 28k6 | 60 | | | 1131 | 20 | 130 | 1020 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 300 |
| 11 | | | 45k6 | 110 | | | 32k6 | 80 | 1227 | 20 | 160 | 1100 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 300 |
| 12 | | | 45k6 | 110 | | | 32k6 | 80 | 1382 | 20 | 160 | 1255 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 300 |

| サイズ | f2 | G1 | G2 | G4 | H | H1 | h | h1 | h2 | h3 | h5 | h6 | K2 | N | P6 | P7 | P8 | P9 | R | S1 |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 07 | 35 | 180 | 195 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 76 | 495 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 240 | 445 | 35 | 102 | 215 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 35 | 180 | 195 | 285 | 280 | 310 | 76 | 540 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 240 | 505 | 35 | 102 | 275 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 35 | 215 | 235 | 330 | 320 | 320 | 93.5 | 580 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 420 | 330 | 585 | 40 | 125 | 260 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 35 | 215 | 235 | 350 | 320 | 350 | 93.5 | 630 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 430 | 330 | 635 | 40 | 125 | 310 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 42 | 250 | 270 | 400 | 380 | 380 | 120 | 705 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 510 | 330 | 620 | 50 | 140 | 295 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 42 | 250 | 270 | 405 | 380 | 410 | 120 | 775 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 510 | 330 | 705 | 50 | 140 | 380 | 40H9 |

*一般的な取り付け位置は上の位置ですが、下の位置の場合は、注文の際に言及してください。

11外形寸法

B204V ~ B 212V



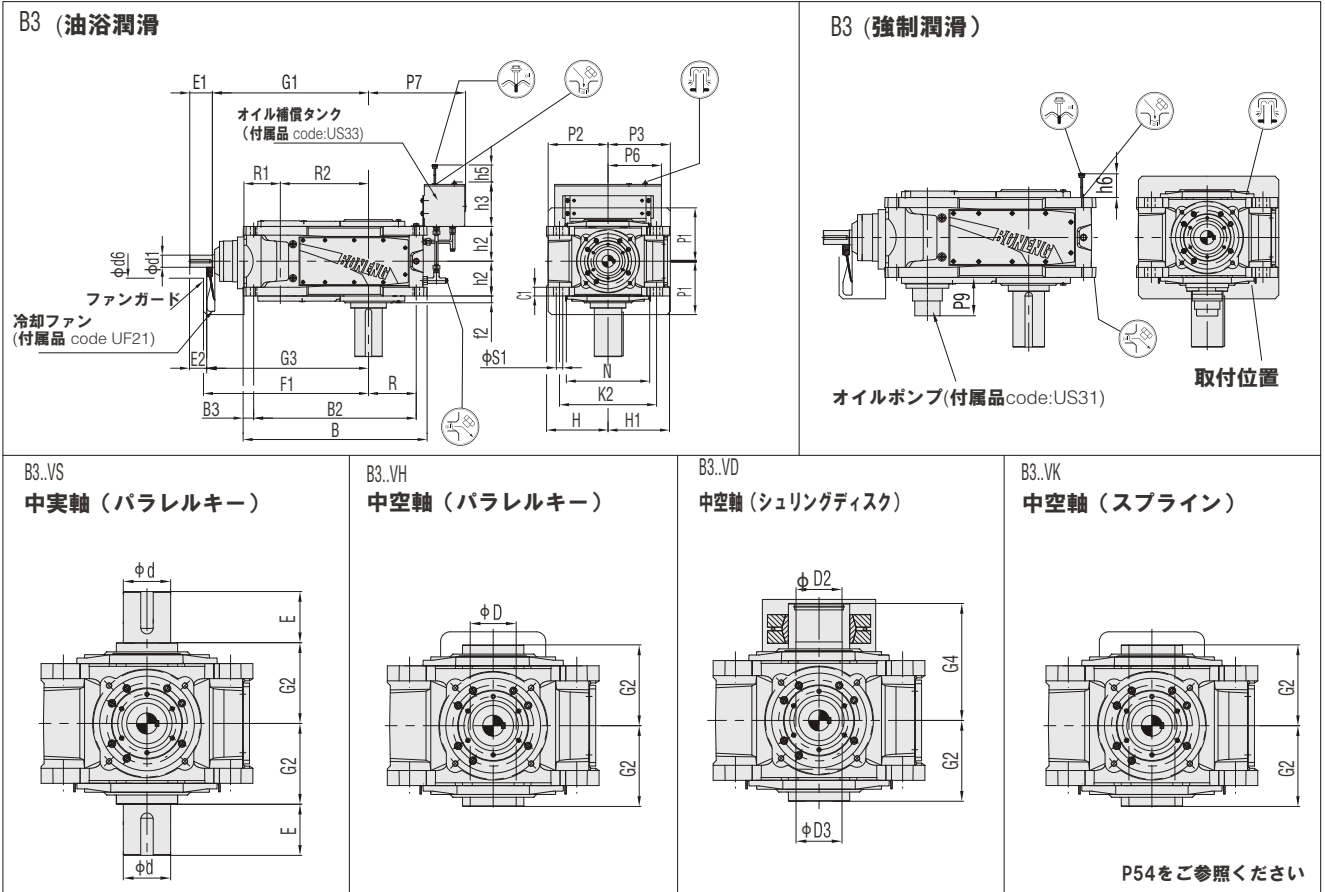
| サイズ | in ≤ 14 | | | B | B2 | B3 | C1 | d | d6 | D | D2 | D3 | E | F1 | f2 | G1 | G2 |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|------|----|----------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|
| | d1 | E1 | E2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | 50k6 | 110 | 90 | 530 | 445 | 50 | 30 ± 1 | 80m6 | 150 | 80H7 | 85H7 | 85H7 | 170 | 517 | 20 | 482 | 140 |
| 05 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 595 | 505 | 55 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 160 | 95H7 | 100H7 | 100H7 | 210 | 596 | 10 | 551 | 165 |
| 06 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 680 | 585 | 60 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 160 | 105H7 | 110H7 | 110H7 | 210 | 635 | 10 | 590 | 165 |
| 07 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 725 | 620 | 60 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 210 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 210 | 705 | 15 | 660 | 195 |
| 08 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 825 | 725 | 55 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 210 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 250 | 745 | 15 | 700 | 195 |
| 09 | 85m6 | 170 | 135 | 860 | 740 | 70 | 48 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 220 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 250 | 805 | 20 | 755 | 235 |
| 10 | 85m6 | 170 | 135 | 970 | 840 | 80 | 48 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 220 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 300 | 865 | 20 | 815 | 235 |
| 11 | 95m6 | 170 | 135 | 1030 | 875 | 90 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 250 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 300 | 1005 | 15 | 945 | 270 |
| 12 | 95m6 | 170 | 135 | 1165 | 1030 | 70 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 250 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 300 | 1055 | 15 | 995 | 270 |

| サイズ | G3 | G4 | H | H1 | h2 | h3 | h5 | h6 | K2 | N | P1 | P2 | P3 | P6 | P7 | P9 | R | R1 | R2 | S1 |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 04 | 502 | 205 | 200 | 200 | 135 | 175 | 140 | 130 | 300 | 250 | 185 | 195 | 200 | 150 | 340 | 140 | 160 | 160 | 177 | 24H9 |
| 05 | 581 | 240 | 230 | 230 | 160 | 210 | 160 | 145 | 360 | 310 | 215 | 220 | 235 | 240 | 405 | 132 | 175 | 185 | 201 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 620 | 240 | 230 | 260 | 160 | 210 | 160 | 145 | 360 | 310 | 215 | 220 | 235 | 240 | 450 | 132 | 220 | 185 | 240 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 690 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 190 | 210 | 160 | 180 | 430 | 360 | 250 | 270 | 285 | 240 | 445 | 150 | 215 | 225 | 240 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 730 | 285 | 280 | 310 | 190 | 210 | 160 | 180 | 430 | 360 | 250 | 270 | 285 | 240 | 505 | 150 | 275 | 225 | 280 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 790 | 330 | 320 | 320 | 220 | 285 | 200 | 165 | 490 | 390 | 250 | 310 | 325 | 330 | 585 | 160 | 260 | 265 | 280 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 850 | 350 | 320 | 350 | 220 | 285 | 200 | 165 | 490 | 430 | 250 | 310 | 325 | 330 | 635 | 160 | 310 | 265 | 340 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 980 | 400 | 380 | 380 | 265 | 285 | 200 | 140 | 600 | 450 | 330 | 370 | 385 | 330 | 620 | 161 | 295 | 320 | 340 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 1030 | 405 | 380 | 410 | 265 | 285 | 200 | 140 | 600 | 490 | 330 | 370 | 385 | 330 | 705 | 161 | 380 | 320 | 390 | 40H9 |

*一般的な取り付け位置は上の位置ですが、下の位置の場合は、注文の際に言及してください。

11外形寸法

B304V ~ B 312V



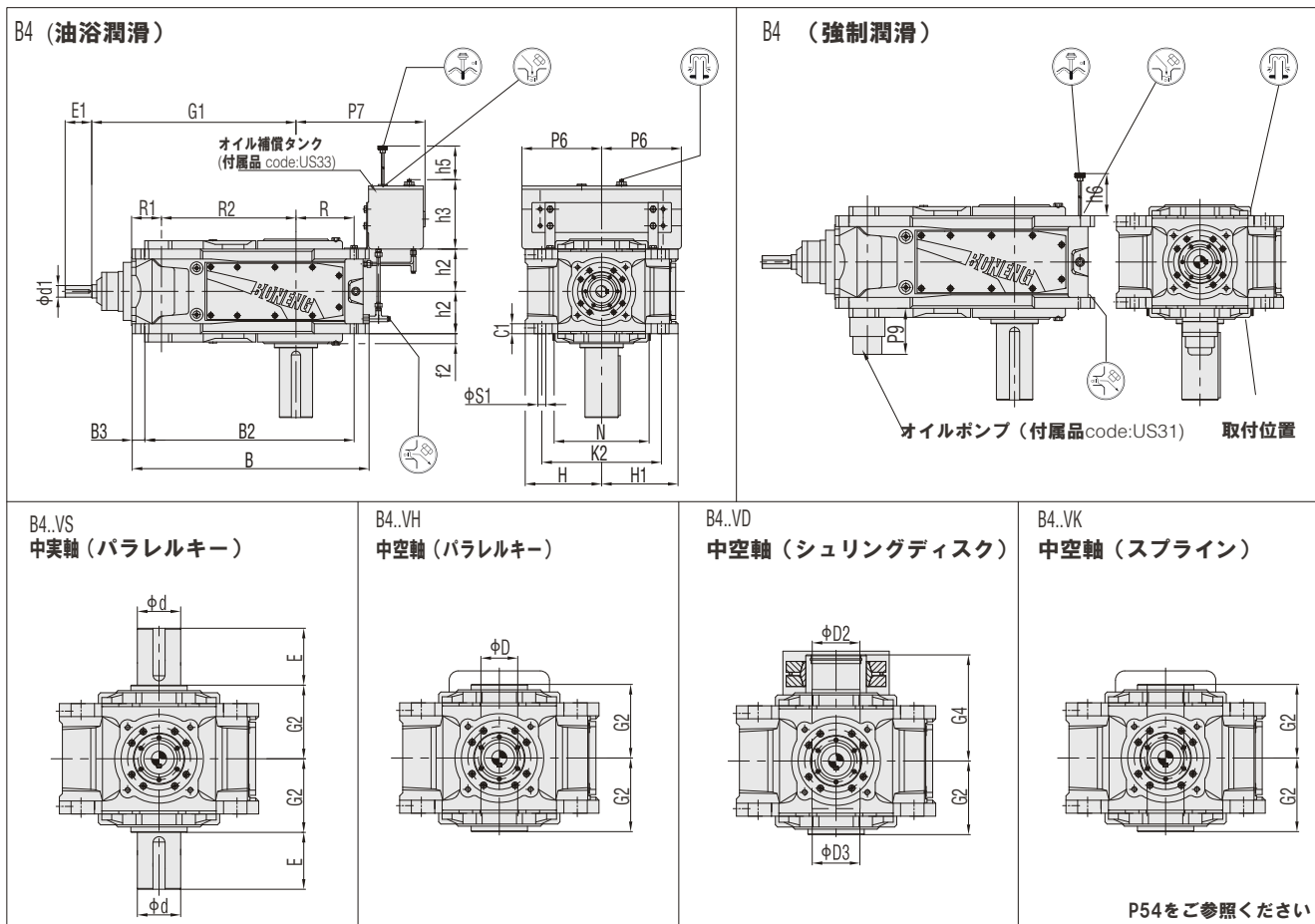
| サイズ | in ≤ 63 | | | in ≥ 71 | | | B | B2 | B3 | C1 | d | d6 | E | F1 | f2 | D | D2 | D3 | G1 |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|------|----|----------|-------|-----|-----|------|----|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | d1 | E1 | E2 | d1 | E1 | E2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | 35k6 | 80 | 60 | 30k6 | 60 | 40 | 586 | 505 | 37 | 30 ± 1 | 80m6 | 150 | 170 | 540 | 30 | 80H7 | 85H7 | 85H7 | 500 |
| 05 | 45k6 | 110 | 80 | 35k6 | 80 | 50 | 667 | 580 | 38 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 160 | 210 | 630 | 30 | 95H7 | 100H7 | 100H7 | 575 |
| 06 | 45k6 | 110 | 80 | 35k6 | 80 | 50 | 743 | 660 | 38 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 160 | 210 | 665 | 35 | 105H7 | 110H7 | 110H7 | 610 |
| 07 | 50k6 | 110 | 90 | 40k6 | 80 | 60 | 816 | 715 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 210 | 210 | 735 | 36 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 690 |
| 08 | 50k6 | 110 | 90 | 40k6 | 80 | 60 | 920 | 820 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 210 | 250 | 780 | 35 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 735 |
| 09 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 50k6 | 110 | 80 | 957 | 845 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 220 | 250 | 860 | 35 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 800 |
| 10 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 50k6 | 110 | 80 | 1062 | 945 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 220 | 300 | 910 | 35 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 850 |
| 11 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 1132 | 1005 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 210 | 300 | 1025 | 42 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 965 |
| 12 | 75m6 | 140 | 110 | 60m6 | 140 | 110 | 1292 | 1160 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 210 | 300 | 1095 | 42 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 1035 |

| サイズ | G2 | G3 | G4 | H | H1 | h2 | h3 | h5 | h6 | K2 | N | P1 | P2 | P3 | P6 | P7 | P9 | R | R1 | R2 | S1 |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 04 | 140 | 520 | 205 | 200 | 200 | 107.5 | 175 | 140 | 85 | 300 | 250 | 185 | 195 | 200 | 150 | 340 | 142 | 160 | 110 | 270 | 24H9 |
| 05 | 165 | 605 | 240 | 230 | 230 | 127.5 | 210 | 160 | 105 | 360 | 310 | 215 | 220 | 235 | 240 | 405 | 145 | 175 | 130 | 315 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 165 | 640 | 240 | 230 | 260 | 127.5 | 210 | 160 | 105 | 360 | 310 | 215 | 220 | 235 | 240 | 450 | 145 | 220 | 130 | 350 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 195 | 710 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 250 | 270 | 285 | 240 | 445 | 143 | 215 | 160 | 385 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 195 | 755 | 285 | 280 | 310 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 250 | 270 | 285 | 240 | 505 | 143 | 275 | 160 | 430 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 235 | 830 | 330 | 320 | 320 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 410 | 250 | 310 | 325 | 330 | 585 | 155 | 260 | 185 | 450 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 235 | 880 | 350 | 320 | 350 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 430 | 250 | 310 | 325 | 330 | 635 | 155 | 310 | 185 | 500 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 270 | 995 | 400 | 380 | 380 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 500 | 330 | 370 | 385 | 330 | 620 | 162 | 295 | 225 | 545 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 270 | 1065 | 405 | 380 | 410 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 500 | 330 | 370 | 385 | 330 | 705 | 162 | 380 | 225 | 615 | 40H9 |

*一般的な取り付け位置は上の位置ですが、下の位置の場合は、注文の際に言及してください。

11外形寸法

B405V ~ B 412V



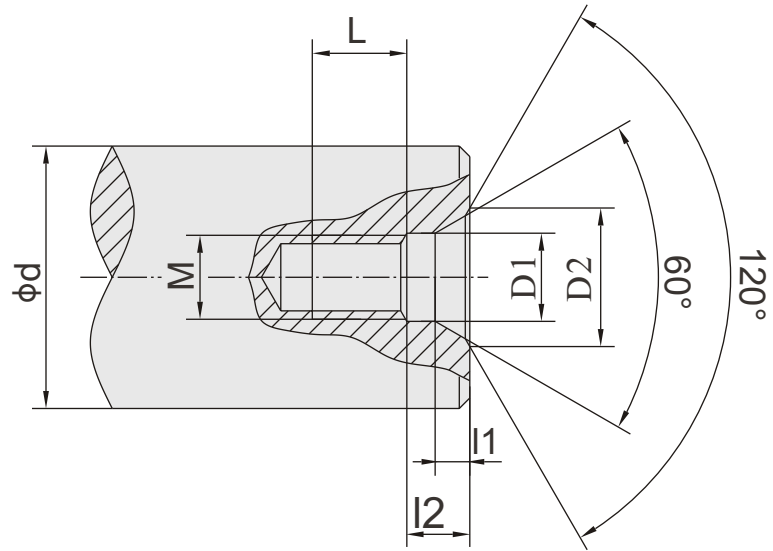
| サイズ | in ≤ 250 | | in ≤ 280 | | in ≥ 280 | | in ≥ 315 | | B | B2 | B3 | C1 | d | D | D2 | D3 | E | f2 |
|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|------|------|----|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|
| | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | d1 | E1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 25k6 | 50 | 713 | 630 | 38 | 30 ± 1 | 100m6 | 95H7 | 100H7 | 100H7 | 210 | 30 |
| 06 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 25k6 | 50 | 793 | 710 | 38 | 30 ± 1 | 110m6 | 105H7 | 110H7 | 110H7 | 210 | 30 |
| 07 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 30k6 | 60 | 876 | 775 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 120m6 | 115H7 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 210 | 35 |
| 08 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 30k6 | 60 | 981 | 880 | 46 | 36 ± 1 | 130m6 | 125H7 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 250 | 35 |
| 09 | 45k6 | 110 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 1033 | 920 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 140m6 | 135H7 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 250 | 35 |
| 10 | 45k6 | 110 | | | 35k6 | 80 | | | 1131 | 1020 | 51 | 45 ± 1.5 | 160m6 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 300 | 35 |
| 11 | | | 50k6 | 110 | | | 40k6 | 80 | 1227 | 1100 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 170m6 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 300 | 42 |
| 12 | | | 50k6 | 110 | | | 40k6 | 80 | 1382 | 1255 | 63 | 54 ± 1.5 | 180m6 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 300 | 42 |

| サイズ | G1 | G2 | G4 | H | H1 | h2 | h3 | h5 | h6 | K2 | N | P6 | P7 | P9 | R | R1 | R2 | S1 |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 05 | 615 | 165 | 240 | 230 | 230 | 127.5 | 210 | 160 | 105 | 360 | 310 | 240 | 405 | 120 | 175 | 90 | 405 | 24H9 |
| 06 | 650 | 165 | 240 | 230 | 260 | 127.5 | 210 | 160 | 105 | 360 | 310 | 240 | 450 | 120 | 220 | 90 | 440 | 24H9 |
| 07 | 725 | 195 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 240 | 445 | 102 | 215 | 110 | 495 | 28H9 |
| 08 | 770 | 195 | 285 | 280 | 310 | 150 | 210 | 160 | 120 | 430 | 360 | 240 | 505 | 102 | 275 | 110 | 540 | 28H9 |
| 09 | 840 | 235 | 330 | 320 | 320 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 420 | 330 | 585 | 125 | 260 | 130 | 580 | 36H9 |
| 10 | 890 | 235 | 350 | 320 | 350 | 185 | 285 | 200 | 155 | 490 | 430 | 330 | 635 | 125 | 310 | 130 | 630 | 36H9 |
| 11 | 1010 | 270 | 400 | 380 | 380 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 510 | 330 | 620 | 140 | 295 | 160 | 705 | 40H9 |
| 12 | 1080 | 270 | 405 | 380 | 410 | 215 | 285 | 200 | 150 | 600 | 510 | 330 | 705 | 140 | 380 | 160 | 775 | 40H9 |

*一般的な取り付け位置は上の位置ですが、下の位置の場合は、注文の際に言及してください。

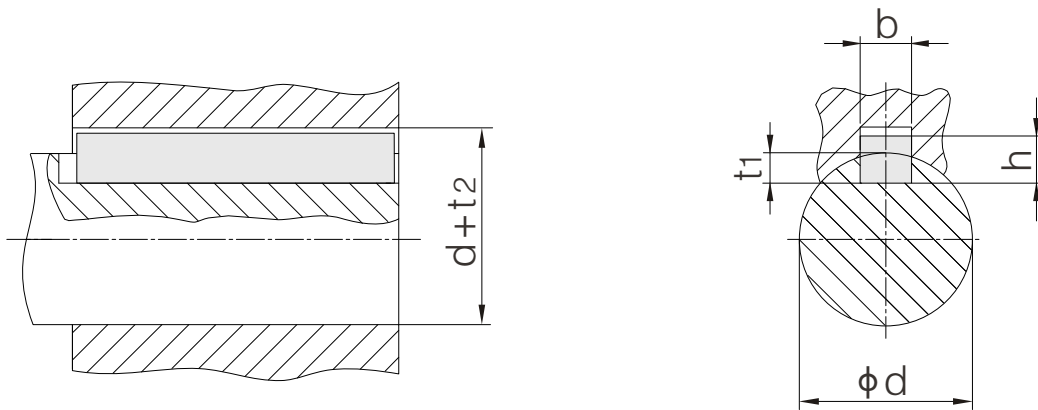
12 軸端部の中心ねじ穴

軸端部Cタイプ中心ねじ穴



| d | M | L | l2 | l1 | D1 | D2 |
|--------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|------|
| $7 < d \leq 10$ | M3 | 10 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 5.8 |
| $10 < d \leq 13$ | M4 | 10 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 7.4 |
| $13 < d \leq 16$ | M5 | 10 | 4 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 8.8 |
| $16 < d \leq 21$ | M6 | 12 | 5 | 2.8 | 6.4 | 10.5 |
| $21 < d \leq 24$ | M8 | 12 | 6 | 3.3 | 8.4 | 13.2 |
| $24 < d \leq 30$ | M10 | 15 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 10.5 | 16.3 |
| $30 < d \leq 38$ | M12 | 20 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 13 | 19.8 |
| $38 < d \leq 50$ | M16 | 25 | 12 | 5.2 | 17 | 25.3 |
| $50 < d \leq 85$ | M20 | 30 | 15 | 6.4 | 21 | 31.3 |
| $85 < d \leq 130$ | M24 | 35 | 18 | 8 | 25 | 38 |
| $130 < d \leq 225$ | M30 | 45 | 18 | 11 | 31 | 48 |

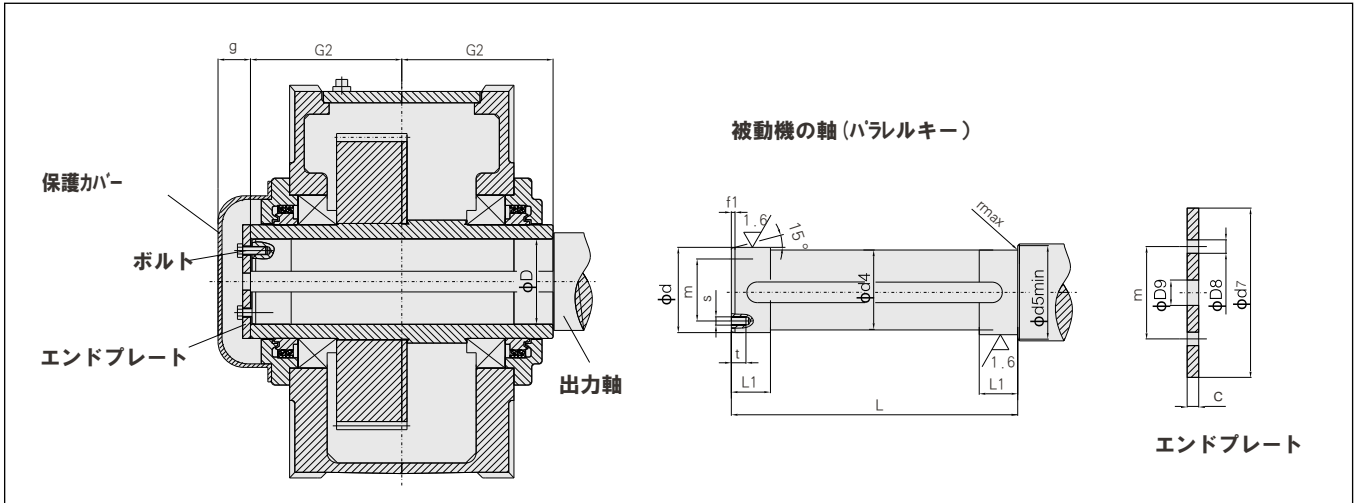
13 パラレルキーとキー溝の寸法



| d | b | h | t ₁ | d + t ₂ |
|---------------|----|----|----------------|--------------------|
| 8 < d ≤ 10 | 3 | 3 | 1.8 | d + 1.4 |
| 10 < d ≤ 12 | 4 | 4 | 2.5 | d + 1.8 |
| 12 < d ≤ 17 | 5 | 5 | 3 | d + 2.3 |
| 17 < d ≤ 22 | 6 | 6 | 3.5 | d + 2.8 |
| 22 < d ≤ 30 | 8 | 7 | 4 | d + 3.3 |
| 30 < d ≤ 38 | 10 | 8 | 5 | d + 3.3 |
| 38 < d ≤ 44 | 12 | 8 | 5 | d + 3.3 |
| 44 < d ≤ 50 | 14 | 9 | 5.5 | d + 3.8 |
| 50 < d ≤ 58 | 16 | 10 | 6 | d + 4.3 |
| 58 < d ≤ 65 | 18 | 11 | 7 | d + 4.4 |
| 65 < d ≤ 75 | 20 | 12 | 7.5 | d + 4.9 |
| 75 < d ≤ 85 | 22 | 14 | 9 | d + 5.4 |
| 85 < d ≤ 95 | 25 | 14 | 9 | d + 5.4 |
| 95 < d ≤ 110 | 28 | 16 | 10 | d + 6.4 |
| 110 < d ≤ 130 | 32 | 18 | 11 | d + 7.4 |
| 130 < d ≤ 150 | 36 | 20 | 12 | d + 8.4 |
| 150 < d ≤ 170 | 40 | 22 | 13 | d + 9.4 |
| 170 < d ≤ 200 | 45 | 25 | 15 | d + 10.4 |
| 200 < d ≤ 230 | 50 | 28 | 17 | d + 11.4 |
| 230 < d ≤ 260 | 56 | 32 | 20 | d + 12.4 |

14. 出力接続の寸法提案

14.1 中空軸（平行キー）



Type H2...H, H3...H, H4...H, B3...H, B4...H (Size 04-12)

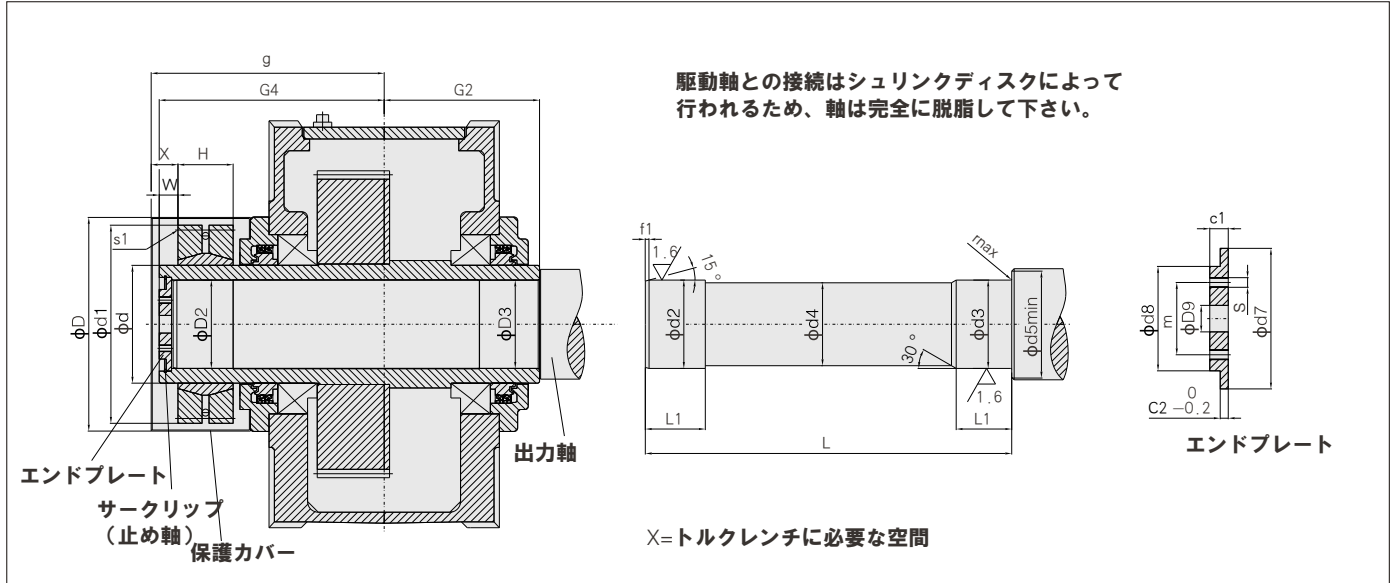
| サイズ | 被動機の軸 | | | | | | | | | エンドプレート | | | | | ボルト | | 中空軸 | | |
|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|---------|------|----|-----|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|
| | d | d4 | d5 | f1 | L | L1 | r | s | t | c | D8 | D9 | d7 | m | Specification | Number | D | | g |
| 04 | 80h6 | 79.5 | 88 | 4 | 278 | 35 | 1.2 | M10 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 22 | 100 | 60 | M10 × 25 | 2 | 80H7 | 140 | 35 |
| 05 | 95h6 | 94.5 | 105 | 5 | 328 | 40 | 1.6 | M10 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 26 | 120 | 70 | M10 × 25 | 2 | 95H7 | 165 | 40 |
| 06 | 105h6 | 104.5 | 116 | 5 | 328 | 45 | 1.6 | M10 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 26 | 120 | 70 | M10 × 25 | 2 | 105H7 | 165 | 40 |
| 07 | 115h6 | 114.5 | 126 | 5 | 388 | 50 | 1.6 | M12 | 20 | 12 | 13.5 | 26 | 140 | 80 | M12 × 30 | 2 | 115H7 | 195 | 40 |
| 08 | 125h6 | 124.5 | 136 | 6 | 388 | 55 | 2.5 | M12 | 20 | 12 | 13.5 | 26 | 150 | 85 | M12 × 30 | 2 | 125H7 | 195 | 40 |
| 09 | 135h6 | 134.5 | 147 | 6 | 467 | 60 | 2.5 | M12 | 20 | 12 | 13.5 | 33 | 160 | 90 | M12 × 30 | 2 | 135H7 | 235 | 45 |
| 10 | 150h6 | 149.5 | 162 | 6 | 467 | 65 | 2.5 | M12 | 20 | 12 | 13.5 | 33 | 185 | 110 | M12 × 30 | 2 | 150H7 | 235 | 45 |
| 11 | 165h6 | 164.5 | 177 | 7 | 537 | 70 | 2.5 | M16 | 28 | 15 | 17.5 | 33 | 195 | 120 | M16 × 40 | 2 | 165H7 | 270 | 45 |
| 12 | 180h6 | 179.5 | 192 | 7 | 537 | 75 | 2.5 | M16 | 28 | 15 | 17.5 | 33 | 220 | 130 | M16 × 40 | 2 | 180H7 | 270 | 45 |

Type B2...H (Size 04-12)

| サイズ | 被動機の軸 | | | | | | | | | エンドプレート | | | | | ボルト | | 中空軸 | | |
|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|---------|------|----|-----|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|
| | d | d4 | d5 | f1 | L | L1 | r | s | t | c | D8 | D9 | d7 | m | Specification | Number | D | G2 | g |
| 04 | 80h6 | 79.5 | 88 | 4 | 278 | 35 | 1.2 | M10 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 22 | 100 | 60 | M10 × 25 | 2 | 80H7 | 140 | 48 |
| 05 | 95h6 | 94.5 | 105 | 5 | 328 | 40 | 1.6 | M10 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 26 | 120 | 70 | M10 × 25 | 2 | 95H7 | 165 | 53 |
| 06 | 105h6 | 104.5 | 116 | 5 | 328 | 45 | 1.6 | M10 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 26 | 120 | 70 | M10 × 25 | 2 | 105H7 | 165 | 53 |
| 07 | 115h6 | 114.5 | 126 | 5 | 388 | 50 | 1.6 | M12 | 20 | 12 | 13.5 | 26 | 140 | 80 | M12 × 30 | 2 | 115H7 | 195 | 60 |
| 08 | 125h6 | 124.5 | 136 | 6 | 388 | 55 | 2.5 | M12 | 20 | 12 | 13.5 | 26 | 150 | 85 | M12 × 30 | 2 | 125H7 | 195 | 60 |
| 09 | 135h6 | 134.5 | 147 | 6 | 467 | 60 | 2.5 | M12 | 20 | 12 | 13.5 | 33 | 160 | 90 | M12 × 30 | 2 | 135H7 | 235 | 65 |
| 10 | 150h6 | 149.5 | 162 | 6 | 467 | 65 | 2.5 | M12 | 20 | 12 | 13.5 | 33 | 185 | 110 | M12 × 30 | 2 | 150H7 | 235 | 65 |
| 11 | 165h6 | 164.5 | 177 | 7 | 537 | 70 | 2.5 | M16 | 28 | 15 | 17.5 | 33 | 195 | 120 | M16 × 40 | 2 | 165H7 | 270 | 65 |
| 12 | 180h6 | 179.5 | 192 | 7 | 537 | 75 | 2.5 | M16 | 28 | 15 | 17.5 | 33 | 220 | 130 | M16 × 40 | 2 | 180H7 | 270 | 65 |

- ⚠ 注意: 1.取付機器駆動軸の材料は40Crまたは高強度鋼です。
 2.取付機器駆動軸は弊社の供給範囲に属していません。寸法はご要望に応じて製作致します。
 3.保護カバー、エンドプレート、ボルトはメーカー標準仕様で提供致します。

14.2中空軸（シュリンクディスク）



Type H2...D, H3...D, H4...D, B3...D, B4...D (Size 04-12)

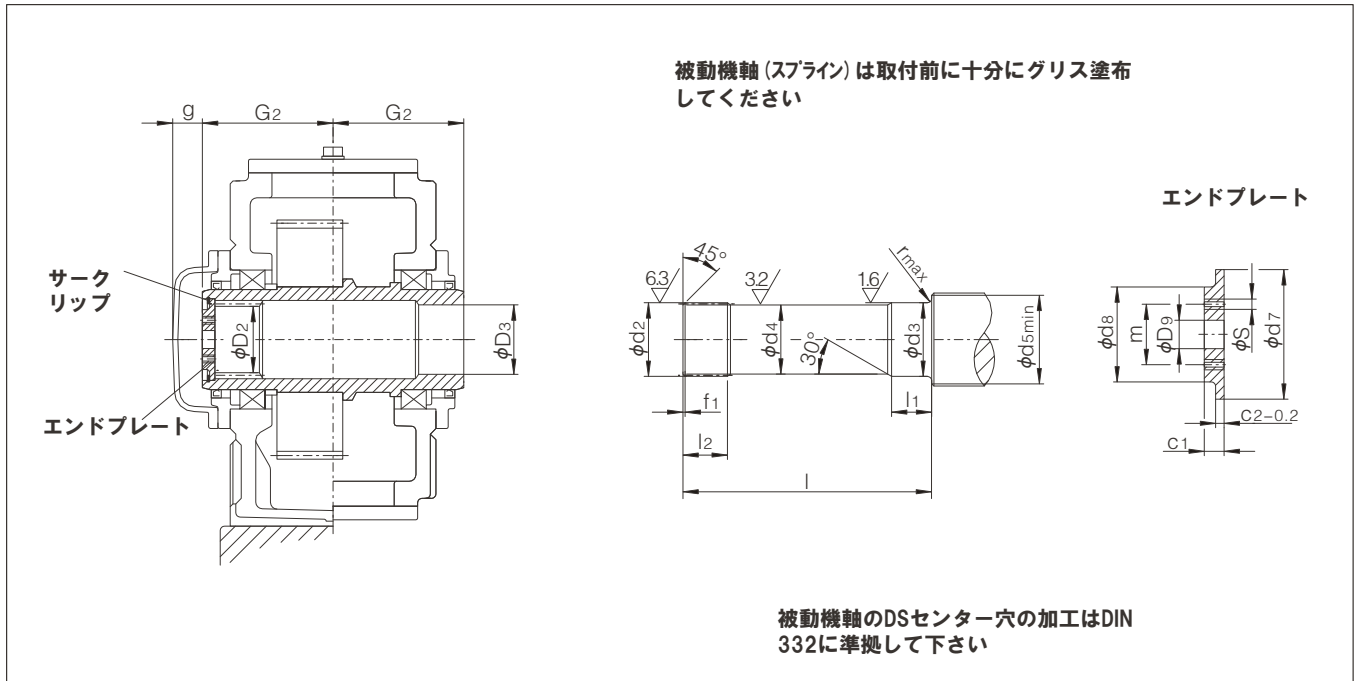
| サイズ | 被動機の軸 | | | | | エンドプレート | | | | | | | | | | サークリップ | 中空軸 | | | | シュリンクディスク | | | | ボルト | 保護カバー | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|---------|-----|---|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| | d2 | d3 | d4 | d5 | f1 | L | L1 | r | c1 | c2 | d7 | d8 | d9 | m | s | | number | D2 | D3 | G2 | G4 | Type | d | d1 | | H | W | s1 | D |
| 04 | 85g6 | 85h6 | 84.5 | 95 | 4 | 326 | 48 | 2 | 17 | 7 | 90 | 70 | 22 | 50 | M8 | 2 | 90 | 85H7 | 85H7 | 140 | 205 | SP2-110 | 110 | 185 | 49 | 20 | M12 | 232 | 233 |
| 05 | 100g6 | 100h6 | 99.5 | 114 | 5 | 383 | 53 | 2 | 20 | 8 | 105 | 80 | 26 | 55 | M10 | 2 | 105 | 100H7 | 100H7 | 165 | 240 | SP2-125 | 125 | 215 | 53 | 20 | M12 | 277 | 260 |
| 06 | 110g6 | 110h6 | 109.5 | 124 | 5 | 383 | 58 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 115 | 85 | 26 | 60 | M10 | 2 | 115 | 110H7 | 110H7 | 165 | 240 | SP2-140 | 140 | 230 | 58 | 20 | M12 | 277 | 261 |
| 07 | 120g6 | 120h6 | 119.5 | 134 | 5 | 453 | 68 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 125 | 90 | 26 | 65 | M12 | 2 | 125 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 195 | 280 | SP2-155 | 155 | 263 | 62 | 23 | M12 | 347 | 321 |
| 08 | 130g6 | 130h6 | 129.5 | 145 | 6 | 458 | 73 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 135 | 100 | 26 | 70 | M12 | 2 | 135 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 195 | 285 | SP2-165 | 165 | 290 | 68 | 23 | M16 | 347 | 320 |
| 09 | 140g6 | 140h6 | 139.5 | 160 | 6 | 539 | 82 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 150 | 110 | 33 | 80 | M12 | 2 | 150 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 235 | 330 | SP2-175 | 175 | 300 | 68 | 28 | M16 | 362 | 390 |
| 10 | 150g6 | 150h6 | 149.5 | 170 | 6 | 559 | 92 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 160 | 120 | 33 | 90 | M12 | 2 | 160 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 235 | 350 | SP2-185 | 185 | 330 | 85 | 28 | M16 | 399 | 398 |
| 11 | 165f6 | 165g6 | 164.5 | 185 | 7 | 644 | 112 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 175 | 130 | 33 | 90 | M12 | 2 | 175 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 270 | 400 | SP2-220 | 220 | 370 | 103 | 30 | M16 | 399 | 455 |
| 12 | 180f6 | 180g6 | 179.5 | 200 | 7 | 649 | 122 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 190 | 140 | 33 | 100 | M16 | 2 | 190 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 270 | 405 | SP2-240 | 240 | 405 | 107 | 30 | M20 | 464 | 477 |

Type B2...D (Size 04-12)

| サイズ | 被動機の軸 | | | | | エンドプレート | | | | | | | | | | サークリップ | 中空軸 | | | | シュリンクディスク | | | | ボルト | 保護カバー | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|---------|-----|---|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| | d2 | d3 | d4 | d5 | f1 | L | L1 | r | c1 | c2 | d7 | d8 | d9 | m | s | | number | D2 | D3 | G2 | G4 | Type | d | d1 | | H | W | s1 | D |
| 04 | 85g6 | 85h6 | 84.5 | 95 | 4 | 326 | 48 | 2 | 17 | 7 | 90 | 70 | 22 | 50 | M8 | 2 | 90 | 85H7 | 85H7 | 140 | 205 | SP2-110 | 110 | 185 | 49 | 20 | M12 | 232 | 242 |
| 05 | 100g6 | 100h6 | 99.5 | 114 | 5 | 383 | 53 | 2 | 20 | 8 | 105 | 80 | 26 | 55 | M10 | 2 | 105 | 100H7 | 100H7 | 165 | 240 | SP2-125 | 125 | 215 | 53 | 20 | M12 | 277 | 272 |
| 06 | 110g6 | 110h6 | 109.5 | 124 | 5 | 383 | 58 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 115 | 85 | 26 | 60 | M10 | 2 | 115 | 110H7 | 110H7 | 165 | 240 | SP2-140 | 140 | 230 | 58 | 20 | M12 | 277 | 272 |
| 07 | 120g6 | 120h6 | 119.5 | 134 | 5 | 453 | 68 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 125 | 90 | 26 | 65 | M12 | 2 | 125 | 120H7 | 120H7 | 195 | 280 | SP2-155 | 155 | 263 | 62 | 23 | M12 | 347 | 335 |
| 08 | 130g6 | 130h6 | 129.5 | 145 | 6 | 458 | 73 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 135 | 100 | 26 | 70 | M12 | 2 | 135 | 130H7 | 130H7 | 195 | 285 | SP2-165 | 165 | 290 | 68 | 23 | M16 | 347 | 335 |
| 09 | 140g6 | 140h6 | 139.5 | 160 | 6 | 539 | 82 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 150 | 110 | 33 | 80 | M12 | 2 | 150 | 140H7 | 140H7 | 235 | 330 | SP2-175 | 175 | 300 | 68 | 28 | M16 | 362 | 410 |
| 10 | 150g6 | 150h6 | 149.5 | 170 | 6 | 559 | 92 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 160 | 120 | 33 | 90 | M12 | 2 | 160 | 150H7 | 150H7 | 235 | 350 | SP2-185 | 185 | 330 | 85 | 28 | M16 | 399 | 418 |
| 11 | 165f6 | 165g6 | 164.5 | 185 | 7 | 644 | 112 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 175 | 130 | 33 | 90 | M12 | 2 | 175 | 165H7 | 165H7 | 270 | 400 | SP2-220 | 220 | 370 | 103 | 30 | M16 | 399 | 450 |
| 12 | 180f6 | 180g6 | 179.5 | 200 | 7 | 649 | 122 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 190 | 140 | 33 | 100 | M16 | 2 | 190 | 180H7 | 180H7 | 270 | 405 | SP2-240 | 240 | 405 | 107 | 30 | M20 | 464 | 452 |

- △注意: 1. 取付機器駆動軸の材料は40Crまたは高強度鋼です。取付機器駆動軸は弊社の供給範囲に属していません。寸法はご要望に応じて製作致します。
2. 被動機の軸は弊社の供給範囲に属していません。必要な場合は別途、ご注文ください。
3. シュリンクディスク、保護カバー、エンドプレート、サークリップはメーカー標準のものを供給しています。

14.3中空軸（スプライン）

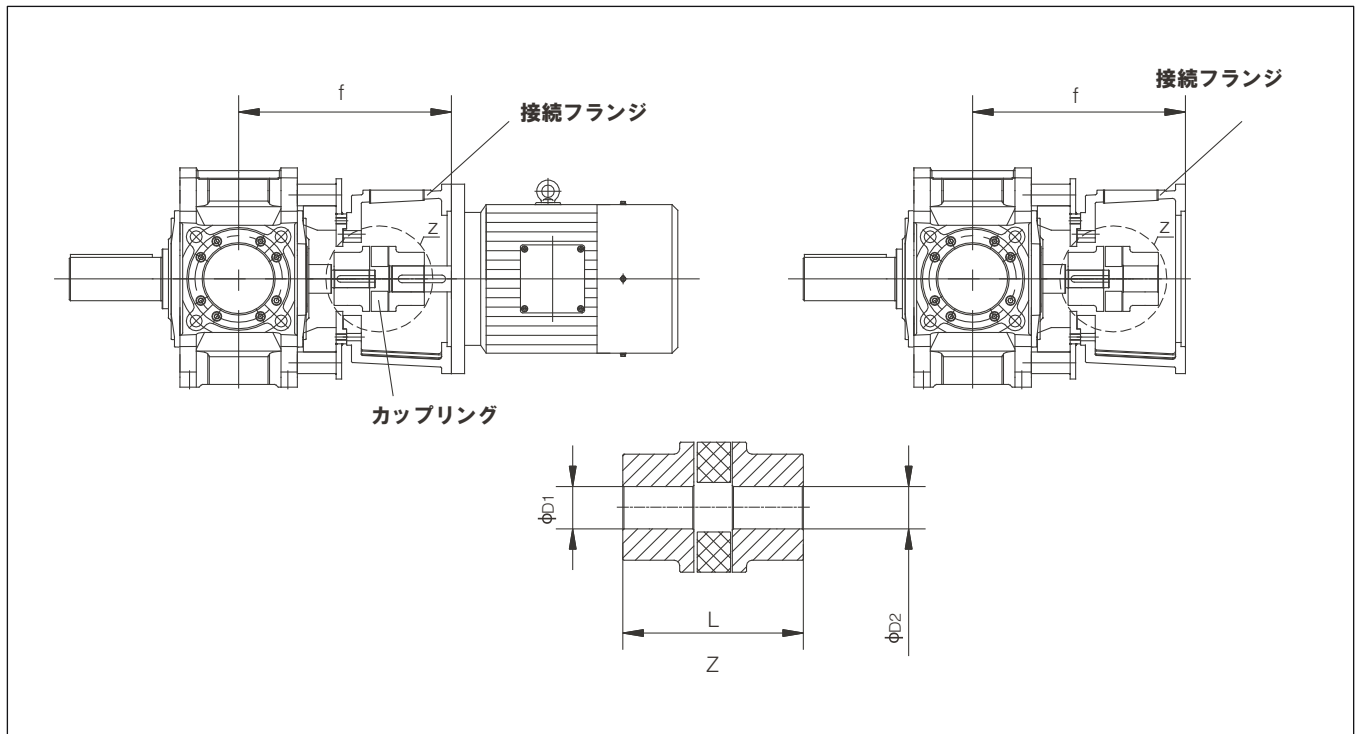


Types H2...K, H3...K, H4...K, B2...K, B3...K, B4...K (size 05-12)

| サイズ | スプライン DIN5480 | 被動機軸 ¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | | エンドプレート | | | | | | | 中空軸 | | | | ボルト | |
|-----|------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|---------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | d2 | d3 | d4 | d5 | f1 | l | l1 | l2 | r | c1 | c2 | d7 | d8 | D9 | m | s | αty | サークリップ | D2 | D3 | G2 | | G |
| 5 | W95X3X30X30X8f | 94.4h11 | 100h6 | 93 | 114 | 3 | 308 | 53 | 90 | 2 | 20 | 8 | 105d9 | 80 | 26 | 55 | M10 | 2 | 105 | 89H11 | 100H7 | 165 | 45 | M24 |
| 6 | W95X3X30X30X8f | 94.4h11 | 110h6 | 93 | 124 | 3 | 308 | 58 | 90 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 105d9 | 80 | 26 | 55 | M10 | 2 | 105 | 89H11 | 110H7 | 165 | 45 | M24 |
| 7 | W120X3X30X38X8f | 119.4h11 | 120h6 | 118 | 134 | 3 | 368 | 68 | 105 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 125d9 | 90 | 26 | 65 | M12 | 2 | 125 | 114H11 | 120H7 | 195 | 55 | M24 |
| 8 | W120X3X30X38X8f | 119.4h11 | 130h6 | 118 | 145 | 3 | 368 | 73 | 105 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 125d9 | 90 | 26 | 65 | M12 | 2 | 125 | 114H11 | 130H7 | 195 | 55 | M24 |
| 9 | W140X3X30X45X8f | 139.4h11 | 145h6 | 138 | 160 | 3 | 444 | 82 | 125 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 150d9 | 110 | 33 | 80 | M12 | 2 | 150 | 134H11 | 145H7 | 235 | 55 | M30 |
| 10 | W140X3X30X45X8f | 139.4h11 | 155h6 | 138 | 170 | 3 | 444 | 92 | 125 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 150d9 | 110 | 33 | 80 | M12 | 2 | 150 | 134H11 | 155H7 | 235 | 55 | M30 |
| 11 | W170X5X30X32X8f | 169h11 | 170g6 | 168 | 185 | 5 | 514 | 112 | 150 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 175d9 | 130 | 33 | 90 | M12 | 2 | 175 | 160H11 | 170H7 | 270 | 65 | M30 |
| 12 | W170X5X30X32X8f | 169h11 | 185g6 | 168 | 200 | 5 | 514 | 122 | 150 | 4 | 23 | 10 | 175d9 | 130 | 33 | 90 | M12 | 2 | 175 | 160H11 | 185H7 | 270 | 65 | M30 |

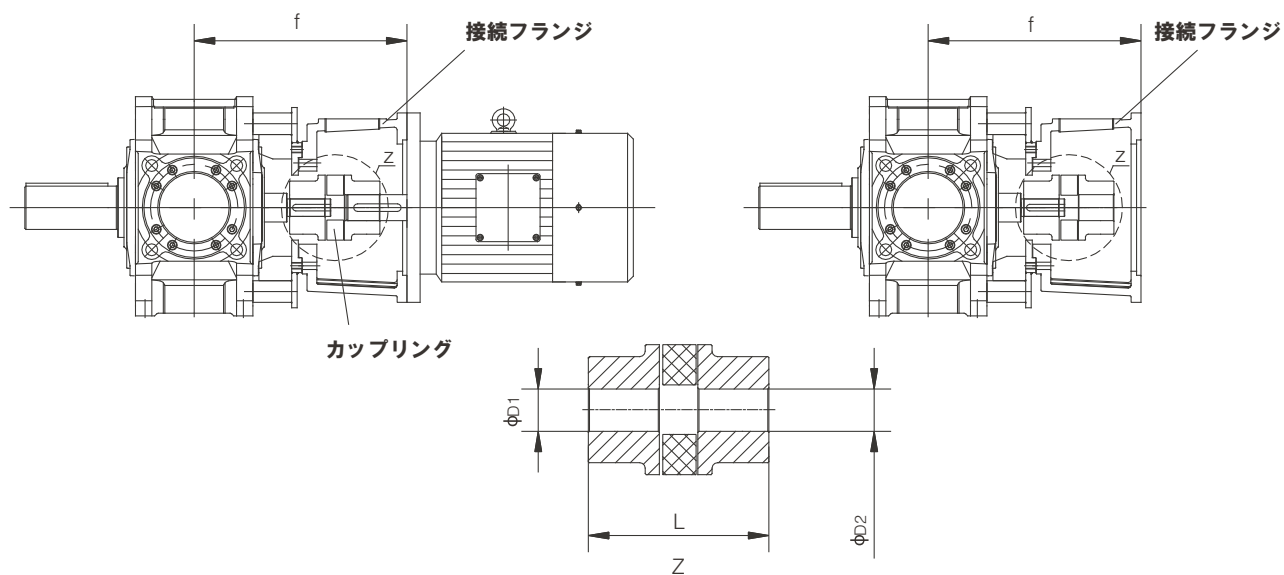
- ⚠ 注意: 1.取付機器駆動軸の材料は40Crまたは高強度鋼です。取付機器駆動軸は弊社の供給範囲に属していません。寸法はご要望に応じて製作いたします。
 2.被動機は弊社の供給範囲に属していません。必要な場合は別途、ご注文ください。
 3.シュリンクディスク、保護カバー、エンドプレート、サークリップはメーカー標準のものを供給しています。

15モーターと入力接続フランジ (付属品code:UF31)
H2



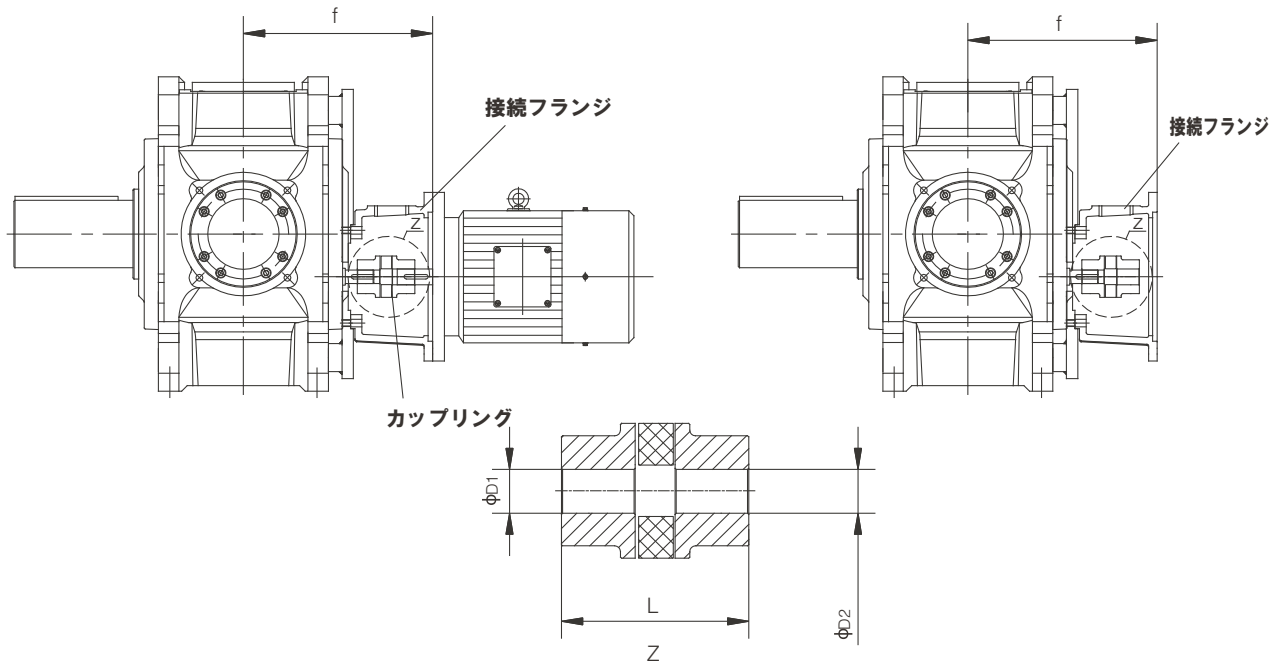
| H2 | | $iN \leq 11.2$ | | | | | $iN \geq 12.5$ | | | | |
|-----|-----------|----------------|--------|----|-----|-------|----------------|----|----|-----|-------|
| サイズ | Y モーター | F フランジ | カップリング | | | f | カップリング | | | f | |
| | | | 種類 | D1 | D2 | | L | 種類 | D1 | | D2 |
| 4 | 160 | | | | | | GA55 | 32 | 42 | 160 | 389.5 |
| | 180 | | | | | | GA55 | 32 | 48 | 160 | 389.5 |
| | 200 | | | | | | GA65 | 32 | 55 | 185 | 395.5 |
| | 225 | GA65 | 45 | 60 | 185 | 425.5 | GA65 | 32 | 60 | 185 | 425.5 |
| 5/6 | 200 | | | | | | GA65 | 38 | 55 | 185 | 419.5 |
| | 225 | | | | | | GA65 | 38 | 60 | 185 | 449.5 |
| | 250 | GA75 | 50 | 65 | 210 | 452.9 | GA75 | 38 | 65 | 210 | 452.5 |
| | 280 | Ga75 | 50 | 75 | 210 | 452.9 | GA75 | 38 | 75 | 210 | 452.5 |

H3



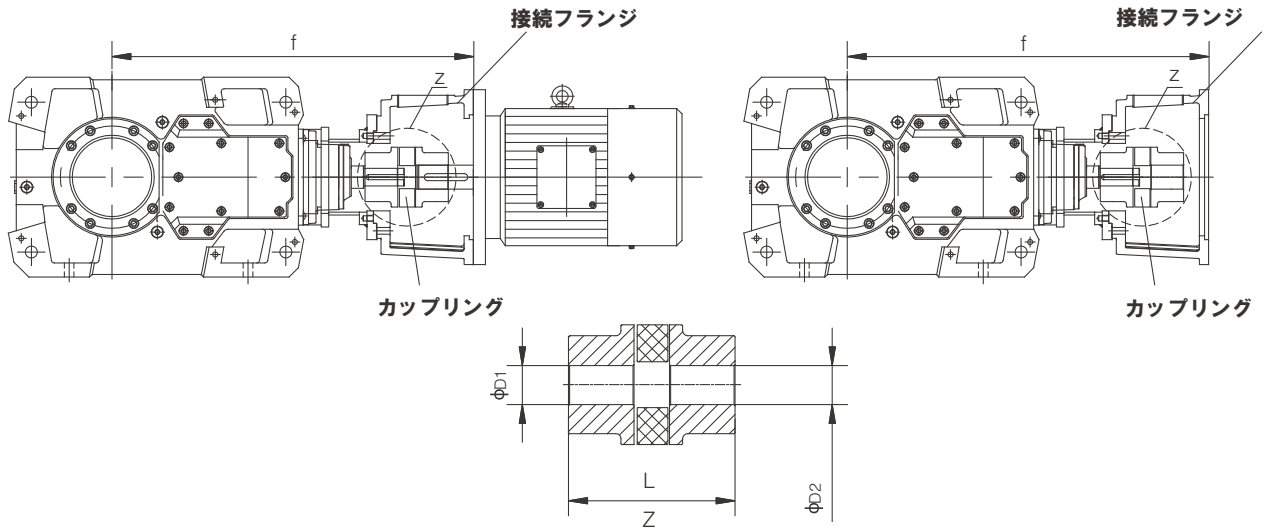
| H3 | | IN \leq 45(size: 5、6) iN \leq 50(size: 7、8、9、10、11、12) | | | | | iN \geq 50(size: 5、6) iN \geq 56(size: 7、8、9、10、11、12) | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---|--------|----|----|-----|---|--------|----|----|-----|-------|
| サイズ | Y モーター | F フランジ | カップリング | | | | f | カップリング | | | | f |
| | | | 種類 | D1 | D2 | L | | 種類 | D1 | D2 | L | |
| 5/6 | | 132 | | | | | | GA42 | 30 | 38 | 126 | 324.5 |
| | | 160 | GA55 | 40 | 42 | 160 | 378.5 | GA55 | 30 | 42 | 160 | 378.5 |
| | | 180 | GA55 | 40 | 48 | 160 | 378.5 | GA55 | 30 | 48 | 160 | 378.5 |
| | | 200 | GA65 | 40 | 55 | 185 | 384.5 | GA65 | 30 | 55 | 185 | 384.5 |
| | | 225 | GA65 | 40 | 60 | 185 | 414.5 | GA65 | 30 | 60 | 185 | 414.5 |
| 7/8 | | 160 | | | | | | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 428 |
| | | 180 | | | | | | GA55 | 35 | 48 | 160 | 428 |
| | | 200 | GA65 | 45 | 55 | 185 | 436 | GA65 | 35 | 55 | 185 | 436 |
| | | 225 | GA65 | 45 | 60 | 185 | 466 | GA65 | 35 | 60 | 185 | 466 |
| | | 250 | GA75 | 45 | 65 | 210 | 469 | GA75 | 35 | 65 | 210 | 469 |
| | | 280 | GA75 | 45 | 75 | 210 | 469 | | | | | |
| 9/10 | | 160 | | | | | | GA55 | 45 | 42 | 160 | 488 |
| | | 180 | | | | | | GA55 | 45 | 48 | 160 | 488 |
| | | 200 | GA65 | 60 | 55 | 185 | 496 | GA65 | 45 | 55 | 185 | 496 |
| | | 225 | GA65 | 60 | 60 | 185 | 526 | GA65 | 45 | 60 | 185 | 526 |
| | | 250 | GA75 | 60 | 65 | 210 | 529 | GA75 | 45 | 65 | 210 | 529 |
| | | 280 | GA75 | 60 | 75 | 210 | 529 | | | | | |
| 11/12 | | 225 | | | | | | GA65 | 50 | 60 | 185 | 556 |
| | | 250 | | | | | | GA75 | 50 | 65 | 210 | 559 |
| | | 280 | GA75 | 70 | 75 | 210 | 559 | GA75 | 50 | 75 | 210 | 559 |

H4



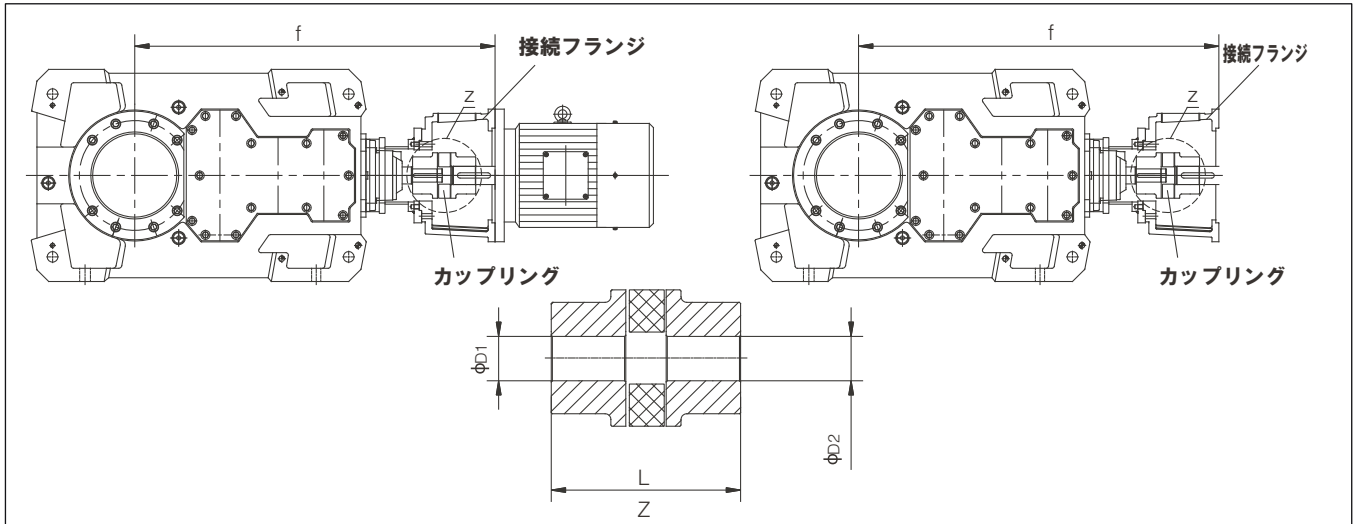
| H4 | | | iN ≤ 200 (size: 7、8、9、10) iN ≤ 224 (size: 11、12) | | | | | In ≥ 224 (size: 7、8、9、10) iN ≥ 250 (size: 11、12) | | | | |
|-------|-----------|-----------|---|----|----|-----|-----|---|----|----|-----|-----|
| サイズ | Y モーター | F フランジ | カップリング | | | | f | カップリング | | | | f |
| | | | 種類 | D1 | D2 | L | | 種類 | D1 | D2 | L | |
| 7/8 | 132 | | GA42 | 30 | 38 | 126 | 334 | GA42 | 24 | 38 | 126 | 334 |
| | 160 | | GA55 | 30 | 42 | 160 | 387 | GA55 | 24 | 42 | 160 | 387 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 30 | 48 | 160 | 387 | GA55 | 24 | 48 | 160 | 387 |
| 9/10 | 132 | | | | | | | GA42 | 28 | 38 | 126 | 386 |
| | 160 | | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 440 | GA55 | 28 | 42 | 160 | 440 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 35 | 48 | 160 | 440 | GA55 | 28 | 48 | 160 | 440 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 35 | 55 | 185 | 446 | GA65 | 28 | 55 | 185 | 446 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 35 | 60 | 185 | 476 | GA65 | 28 | 60 | 185 | 476 |
| 11/12 | 160 | | | | | | | GA55 | 32 | 42 | 160 | 491 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 45 | 48 | 160 | 491 | GA55 | 32 | 48 | 160 | 491 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 45 | 55 | 185 | 499 | GA65 | 32 | 55 | 185 | 499 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 45 | 60 | 185 | 529 | GA65 | 32 | 60 | 185 | 529 |
| | 250 | | GA75 | 45 | 65 | 210 | 532 | | | | | |

B3



| B3 | | | iN≤63 | | | | | iN≥71 | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----------|--------|----|----|-----|--------|-------|----|-----|-----|------|
| サイズ | Y モーター | F フランジ | カップリング | | | f | カップリング | | | f | | |
| | | | 種類 | D1 | D2 | | L | 種類 | D1 | | D2 | L |
| 4 | 132 | | | | | | GA42 | 30 | 38 | 126 | 664 | |
| | 160 | | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 718 | GA55 | 30 | 42 | 160 | 718 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 35 | 48 | 160 | 718 | GA55 | 30 | 48 | 160 | 718 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 35 | 55 | 185 | 724 | | | | | |
| 5 | 160 | | GA55 | 45 | 42 | 160 | 812 | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 812 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 45 | 48 | 160 | 812 | GA55 | 35 | 48 | 160 | 812 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 45 | 55 | 185 | 818 | GA65 | 35 | 55 | 185 | 818 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 45 | 60 | 185 | 848 | | | | | |
| 6 | 160 | | GA55 | 45 | 42 | 160 | 847 | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 847 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 45 | 48 | 160 | 847 | GA55 | 35 | 48 | 160 | 847 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 45 | 55 | 185 | 853 | GA65 | 35 | 55 | 185 | 853 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 45 | 60 | 185 | 883 | | | | | |
| 7 | 160 | | | | | | | GA55 | 40 | 42 | 160 | 924 |
| | 180 | | | | | | | GA55 | 40 | 48 | 160 | 924 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 50 | 55 | 185 | 932 | GA65 | 40 | 55 | 185 | 932 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 50 | 60 | 185 | 962 | GA65 | 40 | 60 | 185 | 962 |
| | 250 | | GA75 | 50 | 65 | 210 | 965 | GA75 | 40 | 65 | 210 | 965 |
| | 280 | | GA75 | 50 | 75 | 210 | 965 | | | | | |
| 8 | 160 | | | | | | | GA55 | 40 | 42 | 160 | 969 |
| | 180 | | | | | | | GA55 | 40 | 48 | 160 | 969 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 50 | 55 | 185 | 977 | GA65 | 40 | 55 | 185 | 977 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 50 | 60 | 185 | 1007 | GA65 | 40 | 60 | 185 | 1007 |
| | 250 | | GA75 | 50 | 65 | 210 | 1010 | GA75 | 40 | 65 | 210 | 1010 |
| | 280 | | GA75 | 50 | 75 | 210 | 1010 | | | | | |
| 9 | 200 | | | | | | | GA65 | 50 | 55 | 185 | 1067 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 60 | 60 | 185 | 1097 | GA65 | 50 | 60 | 185 | 1097 |
| | 250 | | GA75 | 60 | 65 | 210 | 1100 | GA75 | 50 | 65 | 210 | 1100 |
| | 280 | | GA75 | 60 | 75 | 210 | 1100 | GA75 | 50 | 75 | 210 | 1100 |
| 10 | 200 | | | | | | | GA65 | 50 | 55 | 185 | 1117 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 60 | 60 | 185 | 1147 | GA65 | 50 | 60 | 185 | 1147 |
| | 250 | | GA75 | 60 | 65 | 210 | 1150 | GA75 | 50 | 65 | 210 | 1150 |
| | 280 | | GA75 | 60 | 75 | 210 | 1150 | GA75 | 50 | 75 | 210 | 1150 |
| 11 | 225 | | | | | | | GA65 | 60 | 60 | 185 | 1267 |
| | 250 | | GA75 | 75 | 65 | 210 | 1270 | GA75 | 60 | 65 | 210 | 1270 |
| | 280 | | GA75 | 75 | 75 | 210 | 1270 | GA75 | 60 | 75 | 210 | 1270 |
| 12 | 225 | | | | | | | GA65 | 60 | 60 | 185 | 1337 |
| | 250 | | GA75 | 75 | 65 | 210 | 1340 | GA75 | 60 | 65 | 210 | 1340 |
| | 280 | | GA75 | 75 | 75 | 210 | 1340 | GA75 | 60 | 75 | 210 | 1340 |

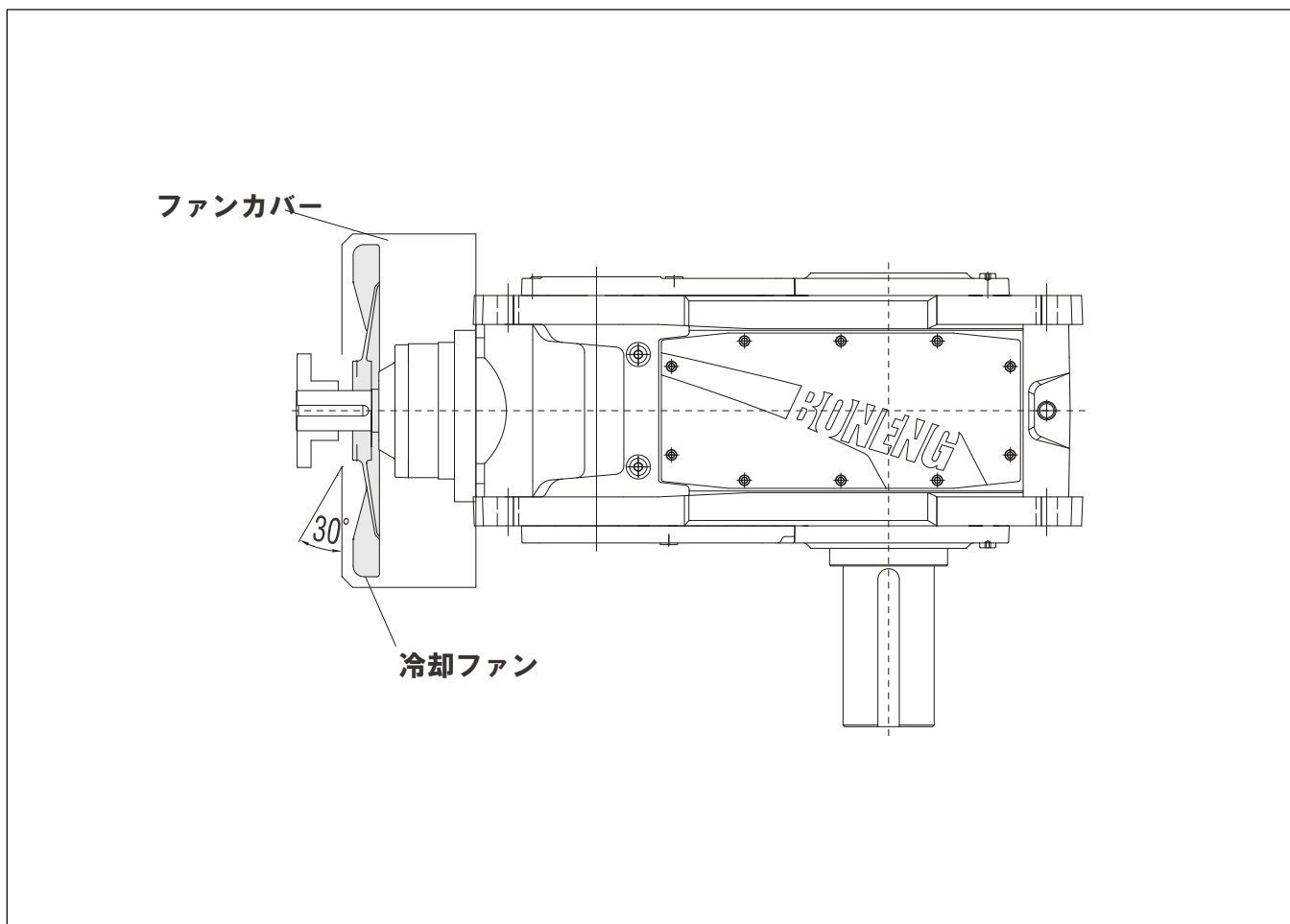
B4



| B4 | | | iN ≤ 250 (size: 9, 10) iN ≤ 280 (size: 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12) | | | | iN ≥ 280 (size: 9, 10) iN ≥ 315 (size: 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12) | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----------|---|----|-----|------|---|--------|----|----|-----|-------|
| サイズ | Y モーター | F フランジ | カップリング | | | | f | カップリング | | | | f |
| | | | 種類 | D1 | D2 | L | | 種類 | D1 | D2 | L | |
| 5 | 132 | | GA42 | 35 | 38 | 126 | 784 | GA42 | 25 | 38 | 126 | 784 |
| | 160 | | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 837 | | | | | |
| 6 | 132 | | GA42 | 35 | 38 | 126 | 817.5 | GA42 | 25 | 38 | 126 | 817.5 |
| | 160 | | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 870.5 | | | | | |
| 7 | 132 | | GA42 | 35 | 38 | 126 | 889 | GA42 | 30 | 38 | 126 | 889 |
| | 160 | | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 943 | GA55 | 30 | 42 | 160 | 943 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 35 | 48 | 160 | 943 | GA65 | 30 | 48 | 160 | 943 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 35 | 55 | 185 | 949 | | | | | |
| 8 | 132 | | GA42 | 35 | 38 | 126 | 934 | GA42 | 30 | 38 | 126 | 934 |
| | 160 | | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 988 | GA55 | 30 | 42 | 160 | 988 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 35 | 48 | 160 | 988 | GA65 | 30 | 48 | 160 | 988 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 35 | 55 | 185 | 994 | | | | | |
| 9 | 132 | | | | | | | GA42 | 35 | 38 | 126 | 1023 |
| | 160 | | GA55 | 45 | 42 | 160 | 1077 | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 1077 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 45 | 48 | 160 | 1077 | GA55 | 35 | 48 | 160 | 1077 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 45 | 55 | 185 | 1083 | | | | | |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 45 | 60 | 185 | 1113 | | | | | |
| 10 | 132 | | | | | | | GA42 | 35 | 38 | 126 | 1073 |
| | 160 | | GA55 | 45 | 42 | 160 | 1127 | GA55 | 35 | 42 | 160 | 1127 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 45 | 48 | 160 | 1127 | GA55 | 35 | 48 | 160 | 1127 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 45 | 55 | 185 | 1133 | | | | | |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 45 | 60 | 185 | 1163 | | | | | |
| 11 | 160 | | | | | | | GA55 | 40 | 42 | 160 | 1244 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 50 | 48 | 160 | 1244 | GA55 | 40 | 48 | 160 | 1244 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 50 | 55 | 185 | 1252 | GA65 | 40 | 55 | 185 | 1252 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 50 | 60 | 185 | 1282 | GA65 | 40 | 60 | 185 | 1282 |
| | 250 | | GA75 | 50 | 65 | 210 | 1285 | | | | | |
| 12 | 280 | | GA75 | 50 | 75 | 210 | 1285 | | | | | |
| | 160 | | | | | | | GA55 | 40 | 42 | 160 | 1314 |
| | 180 | | GA55 | 50 | 48 | 160 | 1314 | GA55 | 40 | 48 | 160 | 1314 |
| | 200 | | GA65 | 50 | 55 | 185 | 1322 | GA65 | 40 | 55 | 185 | 1322 |
| | 225 | | GA65 | 50 | 60 | 185 | 1352 | GA65 | 40 | 60 | 185 | 1352 |
| | 250 | | GA75 | 50 | 65 | 210 | 1355 | | | | | |
| 280 | | GA75 | 50 | 75 | 210 | 1355 | | | | | | |

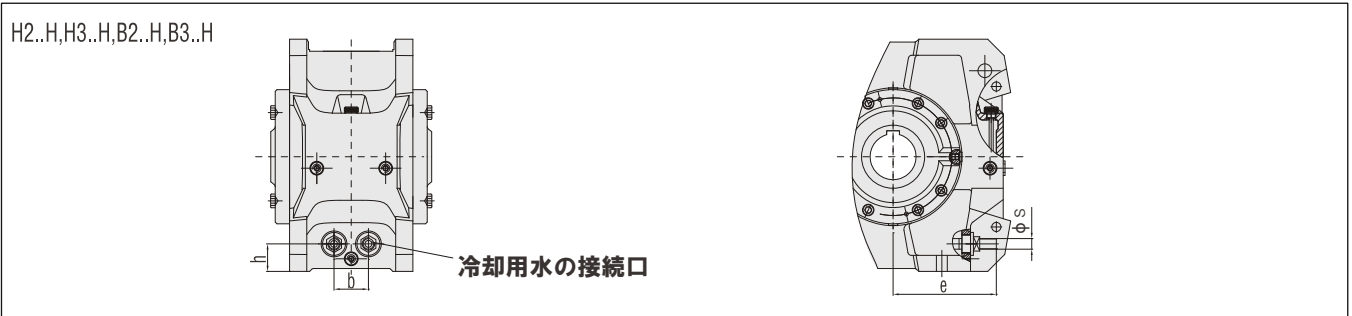
16付属品

16.1 冷却ファン (付属品 code:UF21)



16.2 冷却コイル（付属品code:UC21）

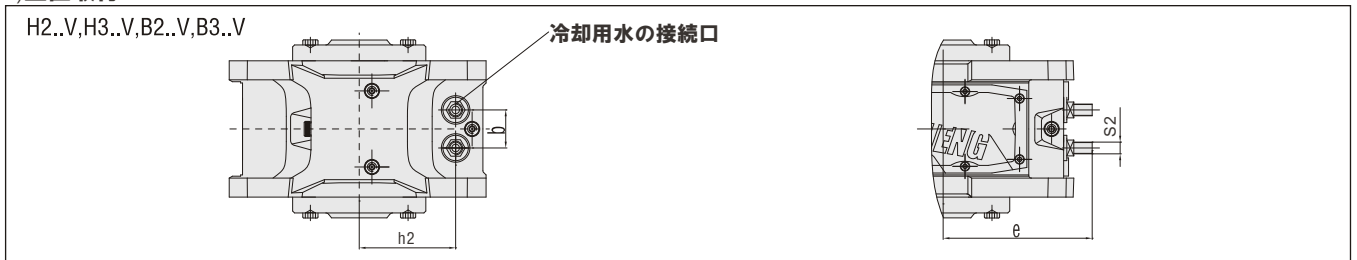
1) 水平取付



| サイズ | H2..H / B3..H | | | | | H3..H | | | | | B2..H | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|----|------|---------------|-------|-----|----|------|---------------|-------|-----|----|------|---------------|
| | b | e | h | s | 水量 (l/min) | b | e | h | s | 水量 (l/min) | b | e | h | s | 水量 (l/min) |
| 04 | 60 | 165 | 48 | G1/2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 170 | 48 | G1/2 | 4 |
| 05 | 70 | 170 | 64 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 170 | 64 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 170 | 64 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 06 | 70 | 225 | 55 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 225 | 55 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 225 | 55 | G1/2 | 4 |
| 07 | 70 | 215 | 80 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 215 | 80 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 215 | 80 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 08 | 70 | 275 | 75 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 275 | 75 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 275 | 75 | G1/2 | 4 |
| 09 | 70 | 250 | 70 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 250 | 70 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 255 | 70 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 10 | 70 | 300 | 70 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 300 | 70 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 305 | 70 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 11 | 70 | 285 | 90 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 285 | 90 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 285 | 90 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 12 | 70 | 370 | 90 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 370 | 90 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 370 | 90 | G1/2 | 8 |

- ⚠ 注意: 1. 冷却コイルは淡水、海水、汽水、に適合しています。冷却水の最大水圧：8バール
 2. H306(in>25)、H307(in>28)、H308(in>28)、H310(in>28)には冷却コイルは取り付けられません。

2) 垂直取付

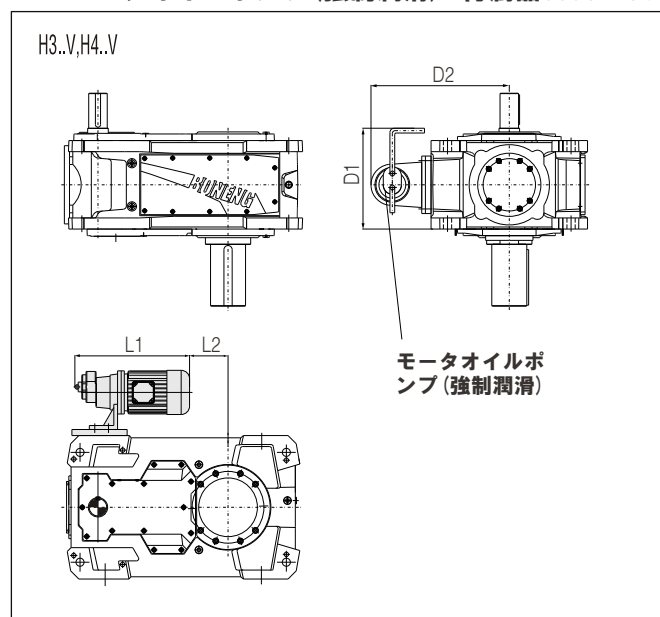


| サイズ | H2..V / B3..V | | | | | H3..V | | | | | B2..V | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|------|---------------|
| | b | e | h2 | s2 | 水量 (l/min) | b | e | h2 | s2 | 水量 (l/min) | b | e | h2 | s2 | 水量 (l/min) |
| 04 | 60 | 165 | 152 | G1/2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 165 | 152 | G1/2 | 4 |
| 05 | 70 | 170 | 166 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 170 | 166 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 170 | 166 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 06 | 70 | 225 | 175 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 225 | 175 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 225 | 175 | G1/2 | 4 |
| 07 | 70 | 215 | 200 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 215 | 200 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 215 | 200 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 08 | 70 | 275 | 205 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 275 | 205 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 275 | 205 | G1/2 | 4 |
| 09 | 70 | 250 | 250 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 250 | 250 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 255 | 250 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 10 | 70 | 300 | 250 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 300 | 250 | G1/2 | 4 | 70 | 305 | 250 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 11 | 70 | 285 | 290 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 285 | 290 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 285 | 290 | G1/2 | 8 |
| 12 | 70 | 370 | 290 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 370 | 290 | G1/2 | 8 | 70 | 370 | 290 | G1/2 | 8 |

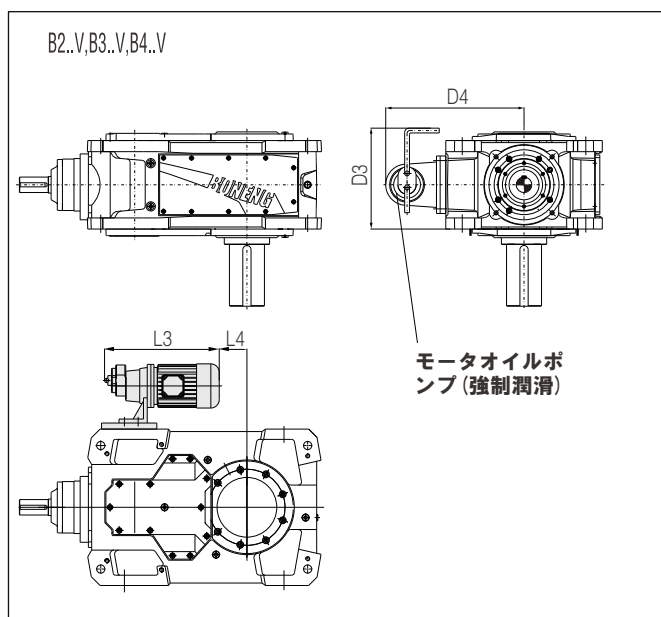
- ⚠ 注意: 1. 冷却コイルは淡水、海水、汽水に適合しています。冷却水の最大水圧：8バール。
 2. H306(in>25)、H307(in>28)、H308(in>28)、H310(in>28)には冷却コイルは付けられません。

| 種類 | 冷却コイルの適用 | | | |
|-------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | サイズ | 補給オイルタンク (油浴潤滑) | フランジポンプ (強制潤滑) | モータオイルポンプ (強制潤滑) |
| | | 適合軸配形式 | 適合軸配形式 | 適合軸配形式 |
| H2..V | 04 - 12 | A+B+C+D+E+F+G+H+I | 弊社までお問い合わせください。 | |
| H3..V | 05 - 12 | A+B+C+D+E+F+G+H+I | | |
| B2..V | 04 - 12 | A+B+C+D+E+F | | |
| B3..V | 04 - 12 | A+B+C+D+E+F | | |

16.3 モータオイルポンプ(強制潤滑) 付属品code : US32

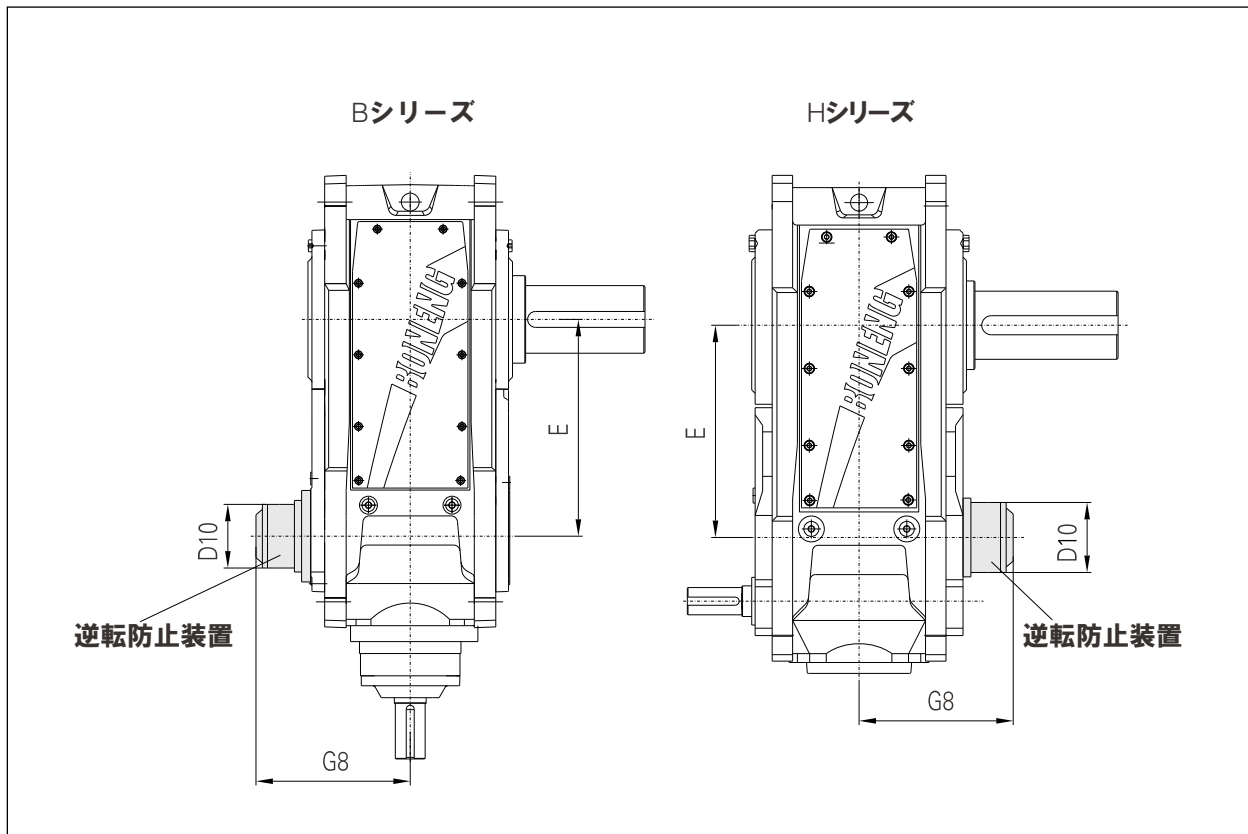


| 取付寸法 | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| 種類 | サイズ | 軸の配置 | L2 | L1 | D2 | D1 |
| H3..V | 05 / 06 | A + B + C + D | -30 / 5 | 560 | 480 | 385 |
| | 07 / 08 | A + B + C + D | 55 / 100 | 585 | 550 | 430 |
| | 09 / 10 | A + B + C + D | 140 / 190 | 610 | 565 | 500 |
| | 11 / 12 | A + B + C + D | 375 / 445 | 530 | 625 | 560 |
| H4..V | 07 / 08 | A + C | 55 / 100 | 600 | 550 | 430 |
| | | B + D | 0 / 45 | 680 | 550 | 430 |
| | 09 / 10 | A + C | 140 / 190 | 625 | 565 | 500 |
| | | B + D | 85 / 135 | 705 | 565 | 500 |
| | 11 / 12 | A + C | 375 / 445 | 550 | 625 | 560 |
| | | B + D | 320 / 390 | 635 | 625 | 560 |



| 取付寸法 | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-----|
| 種類 | サイズ | 軸の配置 | L4 | L3 | D4 | D3 |
| B2..V | 05 / 06 | A + B + C + D | -160 / -125 | 480 | 470 | 415 |
| | 07 / 08 | A + B + C + D | 5 / 50 | 480 | 525 | 510 |
| | 09 / 10 | A + B + C + D | 60 / 110 | 480 | 565 | 570 |
| | 11 / 12 | A + B + C + D | 150 / 220 | 480 | 625 | 660 |
| | B3..V | 05 / 06 | A + B + C + D | -85 / -50 | 480 | 480 |
| 07 / 08 | | A + B + C + D | -5 / 40 | 480 | 550 | 430 |
| 09 / 10 | | A + B + C + D | 65 / 115 | 480 | 565 | 500 |
| 11 / 12 | | A + B + C + D | 280 / 350 | 480 | 625 | 560 |
| B4..V | 05 / 06 | A + B + C + D | -35 / 0 | 480 | 480 | 385 |
| | 07 / 08 | A + B + C + D | 55 / 100 | 480 | 550 | 430 |
| | 09 / 10 | A + B + C + D | 140 / 190 | 615 | 565 | 500 |
| | 11 / 12 | A + B + C + D | 375 / 445 | 530 | 625 | 560 |

16.4逆転防止装置 (付属品code:11)



| サイズ | 04 | | | 05 | | | 06 | | | 07 | | | 08 | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | D10 | G8 | E | D10 | G8 | E | D10 | G8 | E | D10 | G8 | E | D10 | G8 | E |
| B2 | 175 | 229 | 177 | 190 | 249 | 201 | 190 | 249 | 240 | 230 | 295 | 240 | 230 | 295 | 280 |
| B3 | 125 | 193 | 270 | 150 | 217 | 315 | 150 | 217 | 350 | 175 | 262 | 385 | 175 | 262 | 430 |
| B4/H4 | | | | 95 | 208 | 405 | 95 | 208 | 440 | 125 | 245 | 495 | 125 | 245 | 540 |
| H3 | | | | 150 | 217 | 312 | 150 | 217 | 347 | 175 | 262 | 375 | 175 | 262 | 420 |

| サイズ | 09 | | | 10 | | | 11 | | | 12 | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | D10 | G8 | E | D10 | G8 | E | D10 | G8 | E | D10 | G8 | E |
| B2 | 270 | 352 | 280 | 270 | 352 | 340 | 322 | 407 | 340 | 322 | 407 | 390 |
| B3 | 190 | 297 | 450 | 190 | 297 | 500 | 230 | 347 | 545 | 230 | 347 | 615 |
| B4/H4 | 125 | 273 | 580 | 125 | 273 | 630 | 150 | 314 | 705 | 150 | 314 | 775 |
| H3 | 190 | 297 | 440 | 190 | 297 | 490 | 230 | 347 | 530 | 230 | 347 | 600 |

△注意:回転方向とは、出力軸側から見た出力軸の回転方向。

16.5 補給オイルタンク（付属品コード：US33）と軸端部のオイルポンプ（付属品コードUS31）

| | | 入力速度の制限 | |
|-------|-------|---------|------|
| 種類 | サイズ | US33 | US31 |
| | | n1< | n1> |
| H2..V | 04-12 | 1500 | 900 |
| H3..V | 05-12 | 1500 | 1200 |
| H4..V | 07-12 | 1800 | 1200 |
| B2..V | 04-12 | 1500 | 1200 |
| B3..V | 04-12 | 1500 | 1200 |
| B4..V | 05-12 | 1800 | 1200 |

16.6 潤滑油

16.6.1 油量

| 油量表L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| サイズ | H2..H | H3..H | H4..H | B2..H | B3..H | B4..H | H2..V | | H3..V | | H4..V | | B2..V | | B3..V | | B4..V | |
| | ① | ① | ① | ① | ① | ① | ② | ③ | ② | ③ | ② | ③ | ② | ③ | ② | ③ | ② | ③ |
| 04 | 10 | — | — | 10 | 9 | — | 25 | — | — | — | — | — | 28 | — | 28 | — | — | — |
| 05 | 15 | 15 | — | 16 | 14 | 16 | 23 | 10 | 35 | 13 | — | — | 41 | 20 | 32 | 12 | 36 | 15 |
| 06 | 16 | 17 | — | 19 | 15 | 18 | 27 | 11 | 37 | 15 | — | — | 50 | 23 | 35 | 13 | 40 | 16 |
| 07 | 27 | 28 | 25 | 31 | 25 | 30 | 58 | 22 | 60 | 25 | 50 | 20 | 75 | 35 | 52 | 22 | 60 | 30 |
| 08 | 30 | 30 | 27 | 34 | 28 | 33 | 62 | 25 | 72 | 30 | 60 | 25 | 90 | 38 | 67 | 28 | 70 | 35 |
| 09 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 40 | 48 | 100 | 42 | 100 | 40 | 95 | 38 | 115 | 53 | 115 | 48 | 110 | 60 |
| 10 | 45 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 42 | 50 | 110 | 46 | 110 | 45 | 110 | 45 | 135 | 60 | 125 | 52 | 130 | 67 |
| 11 | 71 | 85 | 80 | 80 | 66 | 80 | 160 | 60 | 170 | 66 | 165 | 65 | 190 | 86 | 180 | 75 | 180 | 75 |
| 12 | 76 | 90 | 87 | 95 | 72 | 90 | 180 | 70 | 190 | 75 | 180 | 75 | 215 | 95 | 200 | 85 | 195 | 85 |

- ⚠ 注意: 1. ①オイルタンク はねつけ潤滑 ②油浴潤滑 ③強制潤滑
 2. 上記のデータは平均値です。

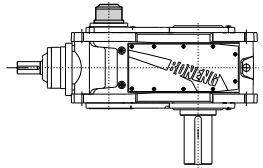
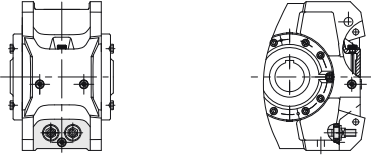
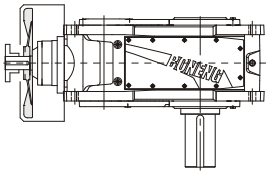
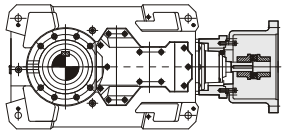
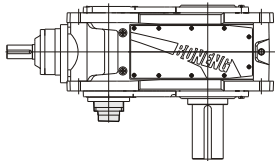
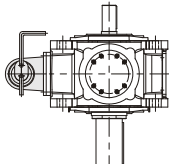
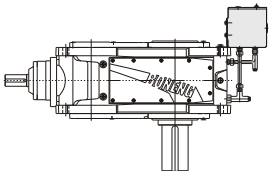
16.6.2 潤滑油（重荷重工業用ギアオイル）粘度性番号

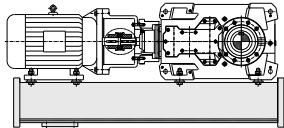
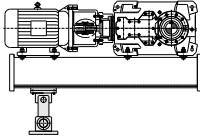
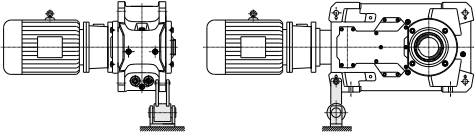
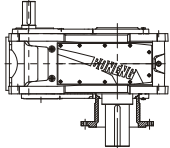
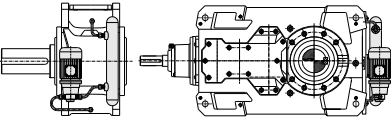
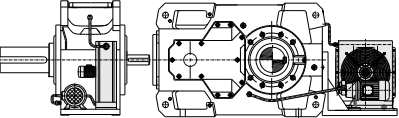
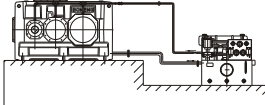
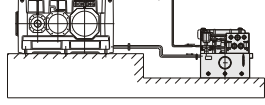
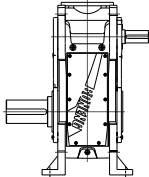
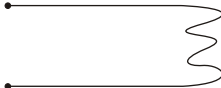
選定【VG320（付属品code：UV32）：VG460（付属品code：UV46）】

| | | |
|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 環境温度 | -20℃~+40℃ | +30℃~+50℃ |
| 粘度性番号 | VG320 | VG460 |

- ⚠ 注意: 1. 上記の表の粘着性はISO-VG粘着40℃以下の場合です。
 2. 環境温度が-10°を下回る場合は、合成潤滑油をご使用ください。
 3. 製品の寿命を保証するために、合成潤滑油を推奨します。
 4. 環境温度が上記の値を超える場合は、弊社までお問い合わせください。

16.7A付属品コード表

| Code | オプション | 実例 |
|------|-------------------|---|
| UB11 | 逆転防止装置 |  |
| UC21 | 冷却コイル |  |
| UF21 | 冷却ファン |  |
| UF31 | 入力接続フランジ |  |
| US31 | 軸端部オイルポンプ (強制潤滑) |  |
| US32 | モーターオイルポンプ (強制潤滑) |  |
| US33 | 補給オイルタンク |  |
| UV32 | 潤滑油VG320 | |
| UV46 | 潤滑油VG460 | |

| Code | オプション | 実例 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 弊社まで お問い合わせ ください。 | スイングベース |  |
| | スイングベース（トルクアーム付） |  |
| | トルクアーム |  |
| | 取付フランジ |  |
| | 水冷式オイルクーラー（外付け） |  |
| | 空冷式オイルクーラー（外付け） |  |
| | オイルクーラー（配管） （ユーザーでオイルユニットを付ける場合） |  |
| | 冷却用オイルユニット |  |
| | 直立取付用ベース |  |
| | ヒーティングコイル |  |
| その他のカテゴリーの軸シール | | |

North-east District

SHENGYANG 110013
Room B2208,Fengtian Yinzuo,No.19,
Youhao street,Shenhe District
TEL:024-31281850 FAX:31281851

DALIAN 116021
Room 1205,zhonglin Building,No.35,zhonghua
West Road,Ganjingzi District
TEL:0411-39728495 FAX:39728496

CHANGCHUN 130041
Room3-2-2013,XinYuan Estate,
shanghai Road,Kuan cheng District
TEL:0431-86702576 FAX:86702577

HAERBIN 150001
Room 1901,Henyun Building B,No.304,Huayuan
street,Nangang District
TEL:0451-53635817 FAX:53635815

North china District

BEIJING 100029
Room 20D,Building D,Shenlan Huating,No.6,
Beisihuanzhonglu Road,Chaoyang District
TEL:010-82844108 FAX:82844109

TIANJIN 300021
No. 6 Beichen District double seaway
TEL:022-27252801 FAX:27252802

TANGSHAN 063000
Room 301,sunshine 201 Building,Long Zebei Road,
Lubei District
TEL:0315-5068583 FAX:5068584

SHIJIAZHUANG 050011
Room 1811,Building2,Tianzi GuanLi,No.15,
Guang'an Street
TEL:0311-67863787 FAX:67863797

TAIJUAN 030006
Building B,5th floor Jindi Garden,Estate No.156,
Qinxian North Street
TEL:0351-7425539 FAX:7425529

BAOTOU 014010
Room 9029,Zhongyuan Building,Minzu
West Road,Kun District
TEL:0472-5908677 FAX:5908678

South china District

CHANGSHA 410205
Puri Avenue No. 1288,Wangcheng Economic
Development Zone
TEL:0731-88382129 FAX:88383129

GUANGZHOU 510630
Room 1506, West tower,Xinchen Fortune
Harbor, No.172,Huasui Road,Tianhe District
TEL:020-38372340 FAX:37592742

LIUZHOU 545000
7-3#,Building one,Xinghe Building,No.72,
Gongyuan Road
TEL:0772-5393606 FAX:2808624

GUIYANG 550002
Room 301,18th floor, A Building, Wanxiang
International, Daoyi Road, Nanming District
TEL:0851-8587733 FAX:8587732

KUNMING 650021
Room2607,Unit2, Door of seven-colour,
No.298, Baita Road
TEL:0871-63627910 FAX:63627909

SHENZHEN 518003
Room 1502 No. 193,Hai Long Hua Yuan
 Haitian Pavilion,Luohu District Phoenix Road
Tel:0755-82305500 fax:25490492

Quanzhou 362000
Room B-2109 ,SOHO,Wanda Plaza
Fengze District
Tel:0595-22518045 fax:22518046

NANCHANG 330003
Room 2601,Building 16 ,Henmao
International city,No.333,Square South Road
TEL:0791-86662106 FAX:86661651

East china District

SUZHOU 215131
#100,Ruyuan Road,Xiangcheng District,
Suzhou,Jiangsu Province
TEL:0512-66189688 FAX:66189656

SHANGHAI 200060
Room 1902,Yanxing Building,No.10,
Lane1306,Jiangning Road
TEL:021-62463133 FAX:62463384

NANJING 210003
Room 803,Dayabumi Complex,No. 219 Zhongshan
North Road,Gulou District
TEL:025-83476585 FAX:83476586

WUXI 214007
Room1203,Fortune Building,No.220,
Renming Middle Road,Wuxi District
TEL:0510-82764282 FAX:82765791

ZHANGJIAGANG 215600
Room B0908,A 9 storey,Cathay Pacific Times
Square,people's Road
TEL:0512-58157114 FAX:58157040

XUZHOU 221000
Room A806,Dahan Fubang,No.123,Fuxing
South Road,Yunlong District
TEL:0516-83739651 FAX:83739650

CHANGZHOU 213002
Room 803,No. 12B10,So the urban B-1 area
apartment,And television No. 19 Road,Wujin District
TEL:0519-88168691 FAX:88168637

JINAN 250031
Room 2505,Building 2,International Building,
YinzuoJingdu,No.66,East side,Shunhe Street
TEL:0531-85899337 FAX:85899606

QINGDAO 266012
Room2811,Building-1, Zijin Square,No.653,
Jing gangshan Road,Economic Development Zone
TEL:0632-83239073 FAX:83839244

HEFEI 230011
No.1811,Lanjing International Building,
Shengli Road
TEL:0551-64240459 FAX:64240460

HANGZHOU 310003
Room 2402,Building 4,New City Times square,
No.189,Fengqi East Road,Jiangan District
TEL:0571-87296236 FAX:87296527

TAIZHOU 225300
Room 816,C23 block,Heng Jing International,
Hailing District
Tel:0523-86839991 fax:86839992

WEIFANG 261000
Room 1911,F block,Century Tower,
No. 360 East Street
Tel:0536-8235189 fax:8235037

NINGBO 315000
Room 1015, block B Century, Square beam Street
No. 118, Haishu District
TEL:0574-87165507 FAX:87165557

WENZHOU 325102
No.69,Boneng Road,Oubei Town,
Yongjia County
TEL:0577-67368888 FAX:67368930

Central and western District

ZHENGZHOU 450000
C-22-C,Yuhong Garden,No.72,ZijinShan Road,
Guan cheng District
TEL:0371-60902615 FAX:66291502

CHONGQING 400039
5A-15,Dihao Mingdu,Chenjiajing,New District
TEL:023-68856736 FAX:68856756

WUHAN 430077
Room C1-2605,Central South International
Building A,No.442,wuluo Road,Wuchang District
TEL:027-87253387 FAX:87253019

CHENGDOU 610031
Room J,Layer 7,Caishe,NO.17,West Third
section,Er huan Road,Chengdu
TEL:028-87741100 FAX:87740066

XIAN 710075
Room B1002,KaiChuang International,
No.31 Gaoxin Road,New District
TEL:029-87816677 FAX:87814656

LUOYANG 471003
1-2306,Chuangshan Guoji,Nanchang Road,
Jianxi District
TEL:0379-64388861 FAX:64388862

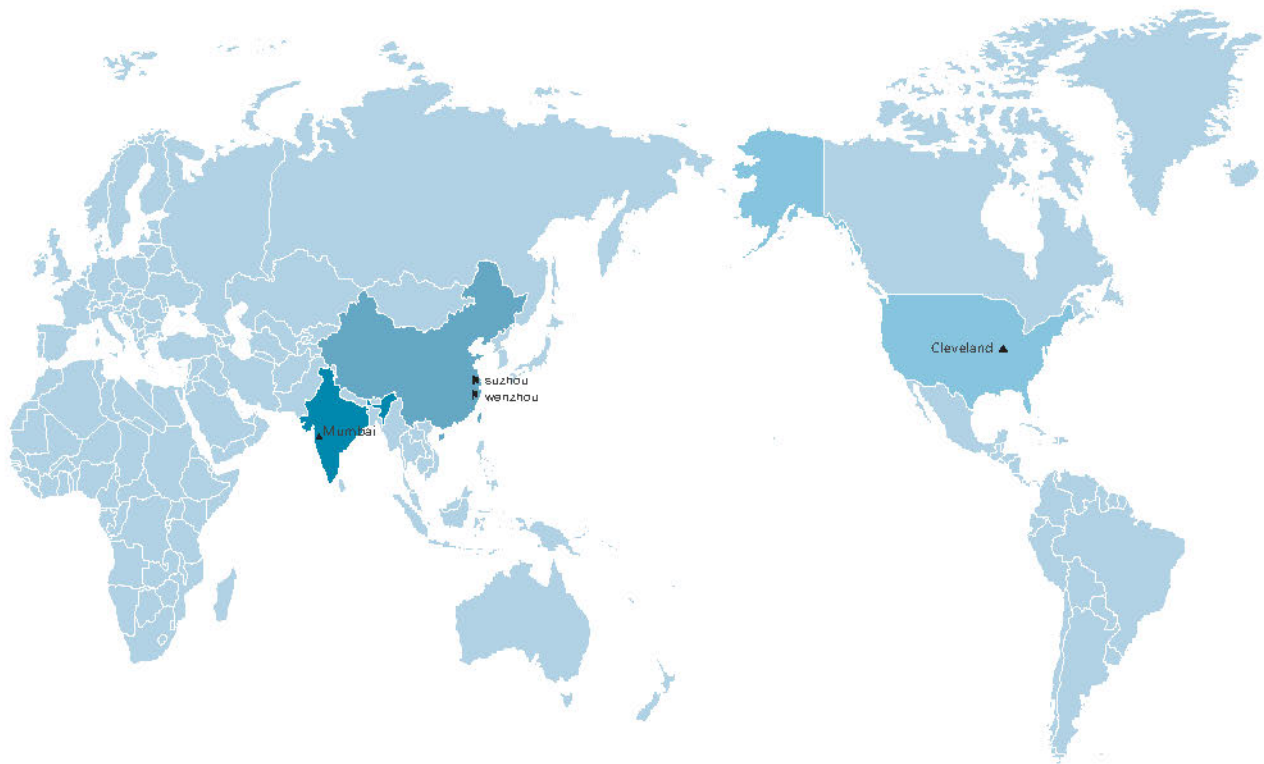
LANZHOU 471003
Room 2208,Building E,Floor 22,Sunshine
Building,No.426,QingYang Road,Cheng guan District
TEL:0931-4608517 FAX:4608518

URUMCHI 830000
Room 605, Building A, Petroleum Garden,
No.1,Ming yuan West Road
TEL:0991-4550100 FAX:4558510

YINCHUAN 750000
Room 613,Mingren International Building,
Minzu South Road,Xingqing District
TEL:0951-5137873 FAX:5137872

CHANGYUAN 453400
Households in west 5 floor,Unit 1,No. 1
The best community
TEL:0373-8106561 FAX:8106561





■ Production base
▲ Branches

International Department
TEL: +86-512-86189922
FAX: +86-512-86189627
E-mail: info@boneng.com

Boneng Transmission(India)Pvt.Ltd
No.603,Bhumiraj Costa Rica Commercial
Building,Plot1&2,Palm Beach Road,Sector
18,Sanpada,Navli Mumbai400705 India
E-mail:india@boneng.com
TEL:+91 22 2781 3385
FAX:+91 22 2781 3386

Boneng Transmission(USA)LLC.
1670 ENTERPRISE PARKWAY,
TWINSBURG,OH 44087
E-mail: america@boneng.com
TEL:1-330-425-1516
FAX:1-330-425-1519

Along with the technology advanced et.,the product of the manual of
Boneng will be changed,please forgive.

Copyright©



BONENG TRANSMISSION (SUZHOU) CO.,LTD

100#, Ruyuan Rd.,Xiangcheng District,Suzhou,China

TEL:+86-512-66189999

FAX:+86-512-66189888

info@boneng.com

www.boneng.com